



National Study on Hospitalisation-Related Adverse Events. ENEAS 2005.

Report. February 2006



SECRETARÍA GENERAL DE SANIDAD

DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE LA AGENCIA DE CALIDAD DEL SISTEMA NACIONAL DE SALUD





National Study on Hospitalisation-Related Adverse Events ENEAS 2005

Report. February 2006-05-25

SECRETARY OF HEALTH

QUALITY AGENCY ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM





National Study on Hospitalisation-Related **Adverse Events ENEAS 2005**

Report. February 2006

Quality Plan for the National Health System





This study has been conducted through an arrangement between the Miguel Hernández University and the Ministry of Health and Consumer Affairs.

Study Director

JESÚS MARÍA ARANAZ ANDRÉS. Public Health Department. History of Science and Gynaecology. Miguel Hernández University (Elche).

Collaborators

CARLOS AIBAR REMÓN. Microbiology Department, Preventive Medicine and Public Health. University of Zaragoza.

JULIÁN VITALLER BURILLO. Public Health Department, History of Science and Gynaecology. Miguel Hernández University (Elche).

PEDRO RUIZ LOPEZ. Quality Division. Hospital 12 de Octubre.

Published and distributed by: © MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS **TECHNICAL SECRETARY PUBLICATIONS CENTER** Paseo del Prado, 18 - 28014 Madrid Official Publication Identification No.(NIPO): 351-06-009-2 Legal Deposit of Publications No.: M - 19200-2006





CONTENTS

| SUMMARY | Page | 4 |
|---|------|-----|
| MAIN FINDINGS | Page | 5 |
| OBJECTIVES | Page | 6 |
| WARRANTING | Page | 7 |
| MATERIAL AND METHODS | Page | 10 |
| WORKING DEFINITIONS | Page | 19 |
| TYPES OF AE's | Page | 25 |
| FINDINGS | Page | 28 |
| INTERPRETATION OF FINDINGS | Page | 41 |
| VALUE OF THE STUDY | Page | 46 |
| PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT | Page | 48 |
| REFERENCES | Page | 53 |
| APPENDIX | Page | 57 |
| TABLES APPENDIX | Page | 65 |
| GRAPHICS APPENDIX | Page | 103 |
| FORMS APPENDIX | Page | 145 |





SUMMARY

Main objectives:

- Determine the incidence rate of Adverse Events (AE's) and patients with AE's at the hospitals throughout Spain.
- Determine the percentage of AE's which occur during the prehospitalisation period.
- Describe the immediate causes of AE's.
- Define the preventable AE's.
- Ascertain what impact AE's have in terms of disability, death and/or extended hospital stays.

Design:

Retrospective cohort study.

Study Scope:

Sample of 24 hospitals: 6 small-sized (under 200 beds), 13 medium-sized (200-499 beds) and 5 large-sized (500 beds or more). 451 discharges in small-sized hospitals, 2,885 discharges in medium-sized hospitals and 2,288 discharges in large-sized hospitals, for a total of 5,624 case records.

Study Subjects:

Hospitalised patients, under hospitalisation for more than 24 hours at the selected hospitals who have a case record at said hospitals and who have been discharged within the June 4-10, 2005 period (all inclusive).

Instrumentalisation:

For the identification of possible AE's, the Screening Guide from the Adverse event Identification Project (IDEA), a questionnaire prepared based on prior research of a list of conditions similar to that of the New York, Utah and Colorado studies were used under consensus techniques. The case records having met at least one of the 19 criteria set out in the Screening Guide were then reviewed in detail for a precise typing of the AE using the Modular Review form (MRF2).

Determinations:

Nursing and medical professionals from each hospital reviewed all case records selected in search of any of the conditions alerting AE's. Subsequently, teams comprised of a staff physician from the medical area and another from the surgical area, trained for this purpose, visited the hospitals to confirm the AE by means of a detailed review of the episode in question in the case record (external evaluations).

Work Schedule:

The initial review of the case records by the nursing professionals was conducted during the first two weeks of June.

The review by the external evaluators was conducted throughout July 2005.





MAIN FINDINGS

A total of 1,755 (32%) of the 5,624 patients were screened as possible AE's, 3,869 of whom were ruled out due to their not meeting the requirements of any of the screening guide alerts. On reviewing the patients screened as positive, 501 false positives and 191 patients showing solely incidents were found.

The positive predicting value (positive alerts which were confirmed as AE's or incidents) of the screening guide for detecting some type of adverse event (accident and/or incident) was 71.5% (95% CI: 69.3% -73.6%), considering all types of AE's, that is to say, also those unpreventable and/or due to the disease.

A total of 1,063 patients with AE's during hospitalisation were detected, the incidence of patients with healthcare-related AS's being 9.3% (525/5,624); 95% CI: 8.6% - 10.1%. The incidence of patients with AE's related directly to hospital care (excluding those from primary care, out-patient treatment and those caused at another hospital) was 8.4% (473/5,624); 95% CI: 7.7% - 9.1%.

A total of 17.7% of the patients with AE's had more than one AE. Among a total of 105 (22.2%) of the 473 patients with hospitalisation-related AE's, the AE was the cause of the hospital admission (re-admission).

The patients having intrinsic risk factors had 1.6 times more probabilities of having AE's.

Those over age 65 with extrinsic risk factors had 2.5 times greater risk than those under age 65 without these factors.

There was a total of 655 AE's, 45% (295 AE's) of which were considered minor, 39% (255 AE's) moderate and 16% (105 AE's) severe. The degree of severity of the AE's was not related to the ASA (American Society of Anaesthesiologists) patient risk (p=0.170), but the more severe the patients' condition, the less often were major AE's found to exist. However, the degree of severity of the AE's is related to the prognosis of the primary illness according to the probability of the patient recovering their baseline condition (p=0.012).

The incidence density as 1.4 AE's/100 days hospital stay/patient (95% CI: 1.3-1.5). The incidence density of moderate or major AE's was 7.3 AE's for every 1000 days of hospital stay (95% CI: 6.5 - 8.1).

A total of 37.4% of the AE's were related to the medication, nosocomial infections of any type totalling 25.3% of all AE's, a total of 25.5% being related to technical problems during a procedure.

A total of 31.4% of the AE's resulted in a extended hospital stay, the AE having conditioned admission in 24.4% (some patients re-admitted due to AE had more than one AE) the entire hospital stay having therefore been due thereto. This load entailed an average 4-day stay for those AE's having extended the hospital stay and an average 7-day stay for those having led to a re-admission. Thus, a total of 3,200 additional stays (6.1 additional stays/patient) were caused by healthcare-related AE's, 1,157 of which entailed avoidable AE's (2.2 additional avoidable stays/patient).

A total of 66.3% of all AE's required performing additional procedures (ex. Radiodiagnosis testing), 69.9% having required additional treatments (ex. Medication, rehabilitation or surgery).

A total of 42.8% of the AE's were considered to be preventable in terms of the pre-established criteria. The degree of severity of the AE's was also related to their preventability, a total of 43.8% of the minor AE's, 42.0% of the moderate AE's and 41.9% of the major AE's having been preventable, although these differences were not statistically significant (p=0.889).





OBJECTIVES

Overall Objectives 1.

Determine AE incidence at Spanish hospitals.

- 1. Determine the percentage of AE's which occur in the prehospitalisation period.
- Identify and describe the immediate causes of the AE's.
- Evaluate the preventability of these AE's.
- Estimate the impact AE's have in terms of disability, death and/or extending hospital stays.

2. Specific Objectives

- 1. Assess the incidence of adverse events, unforeseeable accidents leading to injury, patient disability or extended stays resulting from the care provided as stated in the case records at Spanish hospitals.
- Quantify the percentage of adverse events, unforeseeable accidents leading to injury, patient disability or extended hospital stay resulting from the care provided which occur within the period prior to hospitalisation at Spanish hospitals as sated in the patients case records.
 - Describe the immediate causes of AE's by means of reviewing the case records.
 - Evaluate the preventability of the AE's by means of the expert judgement of the evaluators.
- Estimate the impact AE's have in terms of disability, death and/or extending hospital stays according to the clinical evaluator's criteria.





WARRANTING

Clinical safety is an essential aspect of healthcare quality, bearing in mind the complexity of both clinical practice and the organisation thereof. Safe clinical practice requires achieving three major objectives: 1) Identifying which clinical diagnostic and treatment procedures are the safest and most effective 2) Ensuring that they are applied to those who need them and 3) Performing them correctly without mistakes.¹

The measurement of the risk related to hospital care is a matter of maximum importance to the health system, both in its healthcare and its economic, legal, social and even media-related dimension. In the healthcare and public health field, the term "risk" entails some particularly unique aspects, conventionally linked to the study of the cause-effect relationship² and the probability of events related to health or its loss thereof occurring, such as death, disease, worsening, accident, full recovery, improvement, etc.³

Interest in healthcare-related risks, although a matter of great current importance, is not something new. Unwanted effects of medications, nosocomial infections, complications involved in clinical treatments and diagnosis and treatment mistakes are part of the healthcare professionals concerns⁴. In 1955, Barr⁵ saw them as being the price to be paid because of the modern diagnosis and therapy methods, and in 1956, Moser⁶ termed them as being "Diseases of Medical Progress".

In 1964, Schimmel ^{7,8} called attention to the fact that 20% of the patients admitted to a university hospital experiences some iatrogeny, and that one fifth were severe cases. In 1981, Steel et al⁹ established the figure as being 36%, one fourth of which were severe, being the main cause in both studies the error in medication.

The Adverse events (AE) rate at hospitals has been estimated at 4%-17%, around fifty percent of which have been considered preventable ¹⁰. These studies have been conducted in the U.S. ^{11, 12, 13}, Australia ¹⁴, United Kingdom ¹⁵, Denmark ¹⁶, New Zealand ¹⁷ and Canada ^{18, 19}. All of these studies shared the working definition of an AE as the unintentional harm caused by a medical act more than by the nosological process per se. All of these were retrospective cohort studies with a similar methodology by means of the review of case records, at first by nursing personnel, who detected possible alerts in patients who might have had an AE. Subsequently, in a second stage, those patients who had been detected by the Screening Guide were reassessed by physicians in order to assess whether or not an AE was actually involved ¹³.

The reference study was that which was conducted in New York in 1984, known as the Harvard Medical Practice (HMPS)¹¹ study, which estimated a 3.7% AE incidence in the 30,121 patient case records. Among seventy percent (70%) of these patients, the adverse event led to minor or temporary disabilities, the disabilities having been permanent in 3% of the cases and having contributed to the patient's death in 14% of the cases. The reason for this review was to determine the degree of negligence entailed in these AE's occurring and not to gauge the possibility of the prevention thereof. Reactions to medications comprised the most frequent AE (19%), followed by surgical wound nosocomial infections (14%) and technical complications (13%). The specialties showing the greatest number of adverse events were the surgical specialties, particularly Vascular Surgery (16.1%), whilst the medical specialties were those showing the lowest frequency (3.6%). The patients over 65 years of age had more double adverse events than patients under age 65, and most of the cases of negligence were due to diagnostic problems and therapeutic errors.

In 1992, employing similar methods to those in Harvard Medical Practice Study, a study in the states of Utah and Colorado(13) found an annual 2.9% incidence of adverse events among the 15,000 records reviewed. Just as in the Harvard study, information is provided on solely one AE per patient and, in the case in which a patient has more than one AE, solely that which caused greater disability to the patient was taken into account. Additionally, as in the previous study, preventable AE's are not measured, and the review was made from a medical-legal standpoint (not for the purpose of attempting to prevent the AE as such, but rather to ascertain the frequency thereof).

The adverse event rate in both of these studies contrasts with those found in other studies employing a similar methodology (retrospective cohort study based on the review of medical records) although based on different motivations: to infer federal policies for improving the safety of the country's healthcare through a knowledge of the errors and the degree of severity and importance thereof. Hence, in the Quality Australian Health-care Study (QAHCS), a study conducted at 28 hospitals in southern Australian and New South Wales, a 16.6% AE rate was found, 51% of which were preventable. The specialties in which the greatest





number of AE's occurred were: general surgery (13.8%), orthopaedic surgery (12.4%) and internal medicine (6.5%). The highly preventable events were related to those entailing a greater degree of disability.

The reasons which might stand to explain the differences found in the rates between the New York and Australian studies could be as follows: a) different AE definition. In the HMPS, the AE was considered only once (whether discovered prior to or during the hospitalisation under study) while in the QAHCS the AE was included as many times as the admissions to which it gave rise. B) The reasons for the studies differed. C) Both of these studies were conducted based on the information stated in the medical records (retrospective studies) however having been conducted in very different time periods.

In the study conducted by Vincent et al¹⁵ at two London hospitals, a 10.8% AE incidence rate was found among 1,014 patients hospitalised within the 1999-2000 period, 48% of which were preventable. The specialty found to have the most AE's was General Surgery, with 16.2% of patients having AE's.

In the 1995 study conducted in New Zealand by Davis et al.¹⁷ and in the Baker et al.¹⁸ study in Canada in 2000, 12.9% and 7.5% AE rates were respectively found, being the Surgery Unit the one responsible for giving rise to the highest percentage of AE's.

The study which have shown the highest rates is the Healey²⁰ study, conducted in Vermont in 2000-2001 on 4,743 patients followed prospectively, finding 31.5% AE's (48.6% preventable). They justify such high figures findings (4-6 times higher) due to the fact of exclusively surgery patients having been studied as a result of employing a broader definition of what was considered to be complications (having included minor complications), and because, in addition to the patient complications rate, the total complication rate was analysed, and lastly because the study was integrated within the hospital policy, which provided a continued improvement culture, facilitating carrying out suggestions for quality improvement and providing a forum for continued medical training which would ensure optimum healthcare quality.

A pilot study was conducted in France in 2002, co-ordinated by the "Comité de Coordination de l'Evaluation Clinique et de la Qualité in Aquitaine²¹ (CCECQA)" for setting the bases of the national ENEIS study under way currently, headed by the "Comité de Coordination de l'Evaluation Clinique et de la Qualité in Aquitaine", commissioned by the *Ministère des Affaires Sociales, du Travail et de la Solidarité*, by the *Ministère de la Famile et des Persones Handicapéés* and by the *Direction de la Recherche, des Études, de l'Evaluation et des Statistiques* (DREES)²².

In Spain, a multi-center study ^{23,24} - IDEA (Identification of Adverse events) Project - financed by the Spanish Healthcare Research Fund (HRF) is currently under way and it was useful as a pilot study for this national study, on having adapted the materials, databases, etc. thereof.

All studies have estimated the incidence of AE's, the percentage of preventable AE's, evaluating the impact in terms of the patients' disability or death and/or extending of the hospital stay. Some have analysed the percentage of AE's linked to medical negligence and others even to the cost. In some case, the relationship between AE's and *death* has been estimated, although not too well-founded, given that information stemmed from methodological designs not highly well-suited to analysing this type of relationship.

The limitations of the studies are considerable, starting from the lack of consensus with regard to the taxonomy of the AE's, which have made it necessary to set out *ad hoc* working definitions^{25, 26, 27, 28, 29}, being difficult to compare results. The degree of severity of the AE's requires value judgements in absence of appropriate tools to make an objective assessment, the same reason with regard to the preventability thereof, and, lastly, all of these studies have provided an insufficient analysis of causes.

These studies have conditioned a joint professional awareness, have stimulated a study thereof and even the getting under way of programs with the ultimate objective of reducing the risk in order to ensure patient safety within the healthcare system.

Theoretical model:

The technical model of the ENEAS Study takes that developed in the IDEA (Identification of Adverse events) Project as its point of reference, attempt to be explanatory, reveal the thin line which separates preventable adverse events from those not preventable, such that it is difficult to distinguish between those AE's linked to the healthcare of those who are conditioned by the characteristics of comorbidity and/or intrinsic patient risk factors^{30, 31}. On the other hand, in the course of healthcare, incidents and near-incidents which have no





consequences in themselves occur but, as precursors of the accidents, are essential to be studied. Additionally, from a medical-legal standpoint, this model includes the cases of negligence, which, by definition, are always preventable, although they not always result in harm to the patient. Lastly, consideration must be given to the *lawsuits*³² which may arise both when the adverse event is preventable and when it is not, independently of whether or not harm³³ has been caused (Fig. 1).



Fig. 1 Theoretical model diagram

To select the most appropriate epidemiological model for studying AE's is not a trivial matter. Different studies have analysed this item, and their conclusions could be summarised by saying that the method must be selected in terms of the study objectives by attempting to combine both the minimisation of biases and the validity of the identification of AE's with the reproducibility of the value judgement on the iatrogenic nature thereof and/or the preventability thereof ^{34, 36, 36, 37}.

As our objective was to make a situation diagnostic for Spain, we opted for a retrospective cohort study related to the analysis of the complete hospitalisation of the subjects discharged within a one-week period-on a representative sample of the patients hospitalised in Spain, taking into account the size of the hospitals, in order to estimate the incidence rate and impact of the AE's and the preventability thereof.

With the epidemiology knowledge of adverse events we could afford to develop prevention strategies to prevent them or, wherever applicable, to minimise their consequences if it has not been possible to prevent them³⁸.

It is necessary to get mechanisms under way to identify human errors and system faults from two different aspects: Firstly from the policy standpoint by developing policies which will have a bearing on the preventive and not punitive nature of the identification of adverse events and risk management and, secondly, at the local hospital level, by means of carrying out suitable risk management and technology implementation programs which will make it possible to detect these problems before they have any consequences³⁹.





MATERIALS AND METHODS

Design:

Retrospective cohort study.

Study scope:

Patients discharged from hospital during the week of June 4-10, all inclusive, on a sample of 24 hospitals, 6 small-sized (under 200 beds), 13 medium-sized (200-499 beds) and 5 large-sized (500 beds or more). A list of the hospitals which took part in the study and the number of beds of each one thereof is provided in Table 1. A total of 740 discharges at small-sized hospitals, 2,018 discharges at medium-sized hospitals and 3,742 discharges at large-sized hospitals were estimated, therefore totalling 6,500 case records.

Follow-up period:

The study have comprised the patients discharged during the second week of June 2005

A follow-up was made of all the days of hospital stay of the hospitalisation process caused by each one of the patients, from their admission up to their discharge, to identify the adverse events which occurred during this hospitalisation period or those resulting from a previous hospitalisation at the same hospital, or resulting from the healthcare provided thereto prior to the prehospitalisation period related to the admission in question.

Table 1. Participating hospitals and Number of beds

| Hospital | Beds |
|--------------------------|------|
| H.U. Miguel Servet | 1309 |
| C.A. Salamanca | 918 |
| H.U. San Cecilio | 655 |
| H.U. Getafe | 640 |
| H. Navarra | 501 |
| H. Del Mar | 424 |
| H. Do Meixoeiro | 418 |
| H. De l'Hospitalet | 385 |
| C.H. La Mancha Centro | 368 |
| H.U. Sant Joan d'Alacant | 361 |
| H. San Agustín Avilés | 350 |
| H. Vega Baja | 330 |
| H. Don Benito | 282 |
| H. Ntra. Sra. Del Prado | 268 |
| H. San Agustín Linares | 264 |
| H. Verge de la Cinta | 237 |
| H. Infanta Margarita | 236 |
| H. Rafael Méndez | 230 |
| H. Hellín | 126 |
| H. Ernest Lluch | 122 |
| H.C. Mora d'Ebre | 120 |
| H. San Eloy | 118 |
| H. Fundación Calahorra | 83 |
| H. Malva Rosa | 50 |

Case definition:

In view of the non-existence of any universally-accepted AE taxonomy, the term "case" is defined for this study as any accident or incident included in the Case record which has caused harm to the patient or might have caused harm thereto, linked to the conditions of the healthcare provided and not to the patient's baseline illness.

The accident may give rise to a longer hospital stay, sequela at time of discharge from the hospital, death or any combination thereof. An "incident" does not cause any injury or harm, but may facilitate them.

Adverse event: Any unforeseen or unexpected accident included in the case record which has caused an injury and/or disability and/or extended hospital stay and/or *death*, which stems from the healthcare and not the patient's baseline illness.





To determine that an AE is due to the healthcare provided, the reviewers used a six-point scale (1= no evidence or slight evidence; 6 = practically certain evidence) to scoring the certainty they had the AE might have been due to the healthcare and not to the pathological process. A score of \geq 4 was required to be considered positive.

Preventable Adverse event:

To determine the adverse event was preventable, the reviewers used a six-point scale (1= no evidence or minimal evidence; 6= practically certain evidence), for scoring the confidence they had the AE was preventable. A score of \geq was required to be considered positive.

Incident: An event which could have caused harm or complication in some circumstances or which may favour the onset of an adverse event.

Criteria for inclusion in the study:

Patients admitted to the hospitals selected, whose stay were longer than 24 hours, who had a case record at the same and who had been discharged during the second week of June 2005.

Criteria for exclusion:

Patient hospitalised for less than 24 hours or in emergency and observation areas or short-stay units. Patient whose hospitalisation episode under study was not available in the case record. Patient whose case record was not available.

For healthy new-borns, only the mother's hospitalisation episode was studied.

Those AE's detected during the hospitalisation and those which were a result of episodes of prior hospitalisation at the same hospital were included. Those adverse events which occurred in Primary Care and Outpatient Clinics and were detected in the hospitalisation and those which occurred during hospitalisation and were detected following discharge were excluded in the calculation of the incidence of hospitalisation-related adverse events. Those which occurred during a prior hospitalisation in a different hospital have not been included in the study (Fig. 2). However, all thereof were taken into account, some for the incidence calculation and others for the percentage of adverse events prior to hospitalisation, although they were excluded from the impact and preventability analysis due not to have access to the information for the study (prior Case record).

Primary Excluded
Care Another Hospital
Same Hospital

AE detection
AE origin

Fig. 2. AE detection and their inclusion in the study

Determinations:

- 1. Adverse event Alert: Identified by the Screening Guide²³ in the Case record.
- 2. Adverse events: Identified by the Modular Review Form (MRF2)⁴¹ in the Case record.





3. Incidents: Identified by the MRF2 form in the Case record.

Sample:

After consulting the information furnished by the Ministry of Health related to the Healthcare indicators for Spanish hospitals, was estimated that the minimum anticipated discharges annually was approximately 4,500,000. Due the study was going to be conducted during a week of the year chosen at random, the number of discharges to be studied for that week would be ninety thousand (90,000) according to the diagram in Table 2.

Table 2. Annual discharges and estimated discharges per week

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Nº. discharges annually | 4,500,000 | 4,800,000 |
| Nº. weekly discharges (approx.) | 87,000 | 92,000 |

For efficiency and feasibility purposes, it was decided to rule out those hospitals which had less than 50 beds. These hospitals would contribute a significant percentage of patients is a large number thereof were to be samples (ex. For obtaining 1500 patients at hospitals having less than 200 beds, 21 hospitals would be required, but if only those hospitals having 50-200 beds are considered, it would be only necessary to sample 7 hospitals). On eliminating these hospitals from the population subject to be selected, the number of discharges was reconsidered to 83,000 discharges (always assuming that the incidence of the Adverse events does not depend on the size of the hospital).

The sample selected was random layered by hospital size, in which the hospitals to take part in the study were chosen at random according to the sample size required to compiling all of the discharges for the study period which met the criteria for inclusion.

For an expected 20% Adverse events incidence rate with the 83,000 aforementioned discharges, as shown in Table 3, a sample size ranging according to the accuracy would be required.

Table 3. Statistical accuracy according to sample size

| Sample Size | Accuracy (%) |
|-------------|--------------|
| 5,500 | 1.445 |
| 6,000 | 1.379 |
| 6,500 | 1.320 |
| 7,000 | 1.268 |

In Accord to the variances found, this accuracy fell within 1.1% - 1.5% range due to the effect design.

The type of sampling was layered by the number of beds of the hospitals (by selecting a number of hospitals from each layer), using the information about the hospital catalogue available on the Spanish Ministry of Health webpage. The layers were: < 200 beds (79 hospitals), 200-499 beds (163 hospitals) and 500 or more beds (64 hospitals). All the patients were selected from among those hospitals which met the criteria for inclusion.

There were substitution units for all of the layers in the event of a hospital deciding not to take part in the study. In that case, the hospital selected would be replaced by another with similar characteristics selected at random. This situation occurred only in one case of the medium-sized hospitals group.

As shown in Table 4, the layers and the number of records to be samples, were calculated based on all this data.

Table 4. Sampling by hospital size

| ranie ii campinig by neopital cize | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | < 200 | 200 - 499 | ≥ 500 |
| Nº. 5,500 | 627 | 1,708 | 3,166 |
| Hospital | 5 | 11 | 4 |
| Nº. 6,000 | 683 | 1,863 | 3,454 |
| Hospital | 6 | 12 | 5 |



| Plan de | Calidad |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| para el Sistema | Nacional |
| 8 | de Salud |

| Nº. 6,500 | 740 | 2,018 | 3,742 |
|-----------|-----|-------|-------|
| Hospital | 6 | 13 | 5 |
| Nº. 7,000 | 797 | 2,173 | 4,029 |
| Hospital | 7 | 14 | 5 |

If the sample exceeds 6,500 discharges, efficiency of the study is less, given that not so much is gained in accuracy despite increasing the sample size.

The design selected was that which has the selection of 24 hospitals distributed among: 740 discharges at 6 hospitals having fewer than 200 beds; 2,018 discharges at 13 hospitals having 200-499 beds and 3,742 discharges at 5 hospitals having more than 500 beds, in order to thus obtain a total of 6,500 records. The selection of these records within each hospital was made by means of a systematic sampling.

Variables studied:

- 1. Healthcare-related variables:
 - 1.1 Hospitalisation unit
 - 1.2 Type of admission (scheduled or emergency)
 - 1.3 Stay in number of days
 - 1.4 Extrinsic risk factors (open urinary drainage system, closed urinary drainage system, peripheral venous catheter, central catheter, peripherally-inserted venous catheter, central venous catheter, parenteral nutrition, enteral nutrition, nasogastric tube, percutaneous esophagogastric tube, tracheotomy, mechanical ventilation, immunosuppressive therapy).
- 2. Variables related to the disease or procedure:
 - 2.1 Primary diagnosis (literal or ICD-9-CM code, International Disease Classification, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification).
 - 2.2 Surgical procedure (literal or ICD-9-CM code).
 - 2.3 ASA ASA Risk. Prognosis classification drafted by the American Society of Anaesthesiologists:
 - 1. A normal healthy patient.
 - 2. A patient with systemic disease, but which does not result in limitation of activity.
 - 3. A patient with severe systemic disease, with clear functional limitation.
 - 4. A patient with severe systemic disease, functional limitation and constant potential threat to life.
 - 5. A patient who is at substantial risk of death within 24 hours.
- 3. Subject-related variables:
 - 3.1 Age
 - 3.2 Sex
 - 3.3 Intrinsic risk factors (coma, renal insufficiency, diabetes, neoplasia, COPD, immunodeficiency, neutropenia, hepatic cirrhosis, drug addiction, obesity, desnutrition, pressure ulcer, malformations, cardiac insufficiency, coronary disease, hypertension).
- 4. Impact-related variables:
 - 4.1 Stay caused by adverse event
 - 4.2 Procedures and treatments added as a result of the AE.
 - 4.3 Disability.

Instrumentalisation:

- 1. Forms used in the study of adverse events at the hospital:
 - 1.1 Adverse event screening guide, adapted from the Harvard¹¹ study.
 - 1.2 Spanish version of the Modular Form for retrospective case review, MRF2⁴¹. This form is comprised of 5 stages.
 - Stage A: Identifies the Adverse event.
 - Stage B: Describes the injury and its effects.
 - Stage C: Circumstances (point in time) of the hospitalisation at which the effect occurred.
 - (C0: Prior to admission; C1: ward Admission; C2: Procedures, instrumentalisation; C3: Immediate postoperative, ICU- Intensive Care Unit; C4: General ward care; C5: Assessment at discharge).





Stage D:: Main problems at the process care.

(D1: Diagnostic error; D2: In relation to patient's overall condition; D3: Supervision and care; D4: Nosocomial infection; D5: Surgical procedure; D6: Medication; D7: Resuscitation procedure)

Stage E: Causative factors and preventability.

Each patient may have had one or more AE's, and all thereof have been taken into account for the evaluation of their relationship with the care, their preventabilty and their impact. They may have occurred, in turn, during the prehospitalisation period or under any of the circumstances involved in hospitalisation described in Stage C. Similarly, at each one of these points in time, one or more problems may have arisen in the process of care in accordance with the Stage D classification.

2. IDEA (Identification of Adverse events) Project database. For processing the data compiled on the forms, an information system (IDEA) has been developed and put into practice which is capable of managing multiple AE's in one single subject and multiple causes for each AE.

This system provides for easy data input and mining by means of a client-server application under a Windows environment developed at Power-Builder Enterprise 7.0 against the relational database management system Sybase Adaptive Server Anywhere 6.0.

Procedure:

Nursing professionals and, in some cases, physicians who had been previously trained for this purpose, completed the Screening Guide for all of the discharges included in the study.

When the Screening Guide had a box marked "Yes" on the case record Summary Form (positive screening Guide), the completion of the MRF2 Form (Spanish version) had to be undertaken. This was done at each hospital by two reviewers: A trained medical specialist for the medical cases and another trained in surgical specialties for the surgical cases.

The dubious cases were re-analysed by the Management Committee.

Surveyors

One/two nurses or physicians for each hospital trained to complete the Screening Guide.

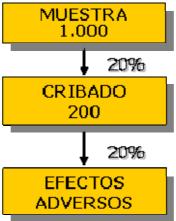
Six expert physicians were trained to complete the MRF2 form and in the management of the IDEA Project database.

To calculate the work loads, a sample of 1000 patients who met the criteria for inclusion in the study was assumed. It was anticipated to find 20% thereof to have some affirmative answer on the case history Summary Form on the Screening Guide. Only 20% of the 200 for whom the Stage A on the MRF2 form have to be completed would true AE's, hence, in the end, the MRF2 form would have to be completed in full for only 40 of the 1000 patients included in the study (Fig. 3).

Fig. 3. Estimated AE frequency







SAMPLE 1,000 20% SCREENING 2,000 20% ADVERSE EVENTS

Data collection quality control:

Those of the IDEA Project proper, aimed at maintaining the integrity of the information gathered.

All forms were reviewed by the Management Committee. Those which included problems were discussed at a joint meeting for deciding as to their inclusion.

During the entire data collection process, the management team was in contact with the reviewers for the purpose of answering queries and facilitating anything they may have needed.

Reviewer Agreement Analysis:

Prior to the field work, a study was made about the degree of agreement among the reviewers to evaluate the training in the identification and typing of the AE's and to discover any possible errors, differing opinions and defects in the description thereof. For this purpose, 5 reviewers studied 48 case records selected from internal medicine and another 5 reviewers studies 22 surgical case records, all of which were records revealing some sort of problem.

The number of events (adverse events and incidents) found are summarised in Table 5.

Table 5. No. of AE's and incidents by unit type.

| | Unit Type | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Events | Internal Medicine | General Surgery |
| Adverse events | 19 | 13 |
| Incidents | 22 | 4 |
| No adverse event or incident | | |
| | 7 | 5 |

As there is no gold standard for the identification and typing of adverse events, a list was made of all of the possible events and their effect, impact and preventability were established by means of a consensus among the reviewers and the group co-ordinating the study.

Preventability was explored by means of a 1-6 scale (1: no evidence of preventability; 6: total evidence of preventability). By taking the adverse events as hardly preventable or absolutely not preventable if they had been assessed with a low score (1-3) and preventable or highly preventable with a high score (4-6). Table 6 provides the percentage of preventable and unpreventable events in each unit by type of event.





Table 6. Gold Standard Event preventability

| | | Events | Adverse events |
|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------|
| | Internal | Preventable | 17 |
| Unit Type | Medicine | Unpreventable | 2 |
| | General | Preventable | 11 |
| | Surgery | Unpreventable | 2 |

The degree of agreement among the reviewers and the consensus when identifying adverse events, incidents and their preventability was studied by means of the kappa agreement measurement (Table 7). Tables 8 and 9 summarise the agreement study conducted.

Table 7. Degree of agreement according to kappa figure

| Карра | Degree of agreement |
|-------------|---------------------|
| < 0.20 | Poor |
| 0.21 - 0.40 | Fair |
| 0.41 - 0.60 | Moderate |
| 0.61 - 0.80 | Substantial |
| 0.81 - 1.00 | Almost perfect |

Table 8. Kappa. Study of degree of agreement in Internal Medicine

| | Internal Medicine | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Reviewers | Adverse events | Preventability |
| 1 | 0.652 | 0.841 |
| 2 | 0.819 | 0.413 |
| 3 | 0.868 | 0.552 |
| 4 | 0.722 | * |
| 5 | 0.772 | 0.836 |

^{*} The reviewer did not complete this MRF2 stage.

Table 9. Study of degree of agreement in General Surgery

| | General Surgery | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Reviewers | Adverse events | Preventability |
| 1 | 0.510 | * |
| 2 | 0.784 | * |
| 3 | 0.488 | 0.354 |
| 4 | 0.431 | * |
| 5 | 0.488 | 0.276 |

^{*} The reviewer did not complete this MRF2 stage.

The degree of agreement found in internal medicine for AE identification was substantial to almost perfect, whilst there was not such a high degree of agreement when assessing preventability. In general surgery, A lesser degree of agreement was found, ranging from moderate to substantial.

The gold standard was constructed based on an agreement among the reviewers and the management team, consulting specialists when necessary.

Following the completion of the study of the degree of agreement, all of the interpretations which conditioned the study disagreement results were discussed in order to come to a consensus as to the criteria to be followed during the field study. The agreements reached for be applied during the ENEAS study were:

Extravasations:

Considered to be incidents (requiring another insertion).

They are preventable for the most part (e.g. if the line has been in place for some time...), but may be considered preventable if the extravasation occurs when inserting the needle.





• Line change due to malfunctioning:

Considered an incident (requiring another insertion).

They are not very preventable (2 or 3).

Line change due to pain:

Considered to be an incident.

Phlebitis:

Considered minor AE's.

They are considered to require additional treatment (line change and local dressing) even though nothing be specified on the record.

They are preventable (4-6) according to the baseline pathology.

Given that the populational studies to date have not considered phlebitis to be an AE, it shall not be considered as such in this study either in order to facilitate international comparison, but shall be taken into account for calculating the extended incidence (including phlebitis in all its aspects, even when it arises as a single AE).

Phlebitis + extravasation:

Solely the phlebitis will be described.

Drainage system pulled out (vesical drainage, peripheral pathway ...

Considered an incident or an AE if it has repercussions on the patient (e.g. hematuria).

Considered preventable according to the evaluation made of the patient, if the patient is nervous, upset, if the patient collaborates, is aware of the situation at hand... and if the necessary measures had been taken in terms of said evaluation.

Pressure ulcers and worsening of a pre-existing pressure ulcer:

Always considered an AE.

Preventability will depend upon the patient's comorbidity.

Vaginal tear and childbirth:

Considered an AE when there has been prior episiotomy, being indicated and, even so, having not been prevented. In any other case, it will be considered a complication due solely to the birthing process.

When considered an AE, it will be considered preventable.

Drug intolerance:

If a past history of intolerance is noted on the record and the drug is prescribed even so, it is considered an incident or AE, depending upon the repercussions on the patient and will be considered preventable.

If the drug is prescribed and is not administered because the intolerance is alerted, it is not counted as anything.

If the drug is prescribed and the intolerance subsequently found to exist, it is considered an AE or incident, depending upon the repercussions on the patient and will be considered unpreventable or not very preventable.

 Non-administering of treatment (e.g. drug not available at the pharmacy, regular medication not scheduled...):

Will be considered an incident or AE, depending upon the need for the medication for the appropriate management of the patient.

Contraindicated drug prescribed:

Will be considered an incident or AE, depending upon the repercussions on the patient.





Improper approach to the pain:
 Will be considered a preventable AE.

Delay in diagnostic tests:

Will be considered an incident unless a major situation for clinically management the patient has not be diagnosed / assessed, in which case it will be considered an AE.

The preventability will depend upon the reason for the delay, whether it is due to care load pressure (not very preventable) or due to misplaced requests (highly preventable).

• Suspension of surgical procedure:

Will be considered an AE, when the cause having given rise thereto is not related to the process of the disease (concurring infection, unanticipated complication...), it is preventable.

The preventability depends upon the cause giving rise thereto. It is not very preventable is it is due to care pressure (unforeseen emergency interventions) and preventable in those cases in which the patient is not adequately prepared in scheduled interventions (no suspension of the anticoagulant treatment...).

Surgical wound infection:

Will always be considered an AE.

The degree of preventability will depend upon the characteristics of the surgery, the degree of contamination, the proper antibiotic prophylaxis, ...

Data analysis:

- 1. **Description of the AE's.** Overall and by layer (by type of hospital and by type of medical and surgical units)
 - Description of the sample: number of patients included/excluded, those lost will be explained.
 - Description of the variables studied.
 - Description of the alerts detected by the Screening Guide.
 - Description of the confirmed cases of AE's.
- **2. Calculation of Incidences:** In estimating the incidence rate, solely the AE's caused and detected in the hospitalisation process under study were taken into consideration. The cumulative incidence and the incidence density were calculated.

Cumulative incidence of patients with AE: Number of patients with AE among the total number of patients.

Cumulative incidence of AE's: Number of AE's among the total number of patients.

Incidence density: Number of among the total number of patients.

The percentage of patients who were readmitted for an AE and the percentage of AE's which occurred during the prehosptialisation period out of the total number of patients (Primary Care, Out-patient treatment and prior hospital admission) were calculated. The percentage of preventable AE's was calculated by layer and hospital unit.

- **3.** Cause-effect analysis: Based on the description of the results of MRF2 form Stages C and D and the qualitative analysis of the summary of the AE description on the same form.
- **4. Analysis of the AE's during the prehosptialisation period.** Description of the results of MRF2 form Stage C0.
- 5. Analysis of the AE's leading to readmission. Description of the results of MRF2 form Stage C0.
- **6. Analysis of the impact of the AE's.** Description of the consequences of the AE's and their preventability.





Statistical analysis: A univariate analysis was made for the description of the sample (average, mean, standard deviation and interquartile spread for continuous variables and frequencies for categorical variables), and a bivariate analysis for establishing relationships between the variables (by means of the Mann-Whitney U Test for comparing averages and the Chi Square - x^2 - for comparing percentages) and a step forward logic regression model for reasons of veracity for controlling the confusion and/or interaction thereof. The hypotheses were compared on a two-way basis, with a 0.05 significance level, except the logical regression model, in which a p-value lower than 0.05 was used for inclusion and under 0.10 for the exclusion thereof. The statistical analyses were made using the SPSS Version 12.0 statistics program.

Confidentiality and ethical aspects

This study was conducted following the recommendations of the WHO (World Health Organisation) and the Spanish NHS⁴² (National Health System) Cohesion Law.

The Study Director established the necessary conditions for ensuring full compliance with the Spanish Personal Data Protection Act (Ley Orgánica 15/1999 de Protección de Datos de Carácter Personal.

The data was initially collected on a name basis, but individual identifications were kept exclusively until the Database Quality checks were passed. As of that point in time, a Database managed solely by the Study Director afforded the possibility of linking the data to the patients.

All of those taking part in the study were placed under the obligation of guarding secrecy concerning the information to which they had access throughout the study just as in any other of their professional activities.

The data has always been displayed in aggregate from, so that it has not been possible to go so far as to identity a patient based on the dissemination of data in any case.

The study was submitted to the consideration of the Ethics and Clinical Research Committee of Aragon.





WORKING DEFINITIONS

General definitions

Adverse event (AE)

Defined for this study as any accident or incident included in the patient's Clinical Record which has caused or may have caused injury to the patient, linked, above all, to the conditions of the care provided. The accident may lead to a extending of the hospitalisation time, a sequela at the point in time of discharge, death or any combination thereof. The incident causes no injury or harm, but may facilitate the same.

To meet this requirement, an injury or complication, extending of the stay, subsequent treatment, disability at discharge or *death* must be involved as a result of the healthcare provided out of moderate probability that the management were to have been the fully evident cause.

Preventable adverse event

That which, there being any possibility of prevent, shows moderate to total evidence of preventability.

Major Adverse event

That which leads to *death* or residual disability at discharge from the hospital or which required surgical intervention.

Moderate Adverse event

That which causes the extending of the hospital stay by at least one day.

Minor Adverse event

That which causes an injury or complication without extending the hospital stay.

Accident

Random unforeseen or unexpected event which either causes injury to the patient or material or any other type of losses.

Incident

Random unforeseen or unexpected event which does not cause injury to the patient or material or any other type of losses. An incident may also be defined as an event which might have been an accident under other circumstances, or as an event which, if not discovered or correct in time, may entail problems for the patient.

Medical Error

Act of commission or omission in the practice of the healthcare professionals which might have contributed to the occurrence of an adverse event 43,44 . In this regard, some authors have stressed the need of improving the pinpointing of their existence by means of a pair evaluation at the point of time at which they occur 45 .

Near-error (Close Call /Near Miss)

A poorly defined category which includes events such as: case in which the accident has been prevented by a bare margin⁴⁶ any situation in which a continuous chain of effects was halted, preventing potential consequences from arising, an event in which, under other circumstances, could have had serious consequences; a dangerous event which has not causes personal injuries but has caused material damage and which serves as a sentinel event regarding possible adverse event accidents per se).

Medication error

Effect which can be prevented and which is caused by an inappropriate use of a medication, causing injury to a patient while the medication is under the control of the healthcare personnel, patient or consumer 47.

Adverse drug reaction

Alteration and/or injury caused when the drugs are inappropriately used (hardly preventable).

Negligence





Hardly justifiable error caused by laziness, carelessness, apathy, insufficient study, lack of diligence, omission of due precautions or carelessness in the application of the knowledge which a qualified professional should possess and utilise.

Malpractice

Deficient clinical practice which has caused an injury to the patient, understood as such when the results are clearly worse than those which other professionals of similar qualifications would have foreseeably achieved under identical circumstances.

Lawsuit

Dispute prosecuted before a court which may be motivated by a disagreement with the care provided or with the undesirable effects thereof, relatively frequently not due to the existence of prior events.

Specific definitions

0. Death

Unnecessarily early death preventable from the healthcare standpoint, provided that it is not related to the natural history of the disease and is indeed related to any other of the adverse events defined. Neither the patient's prognosis nor the degree of severity nor the age of the patient having made this foreseeable.

1. Reintervention

Surgical procedure repeated within less than a thirty-day period due to causes related to the previous intervention (e.g. evisceration following colon surgery, subphrenic abscess following pelvic surgery, etc. ...)

2. Readmission

Further hospitalisation within less than a six-month period related to the immediately previous admission.

3. Nosocomial infection

An infection is considered nosocomial is there are no indications of the patient having this infection in clinical phase or incubating at the point in time of the admission; it shall otherwise being considered of the community-acquired type. Any infection present at the point in time of the admission which were to have been acquired on a prior admission (e.g. prosthesis infection) is considered Nosocomial Infection as an individual case.

For their classification, the case definition criteria of the PREVINE⁴⁸ (Programa Específico para la Vigilancia de la Infección Nosocomial en Hospitales Españoles) study prepared by the CDC's^{49,50} (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention) will be used.

- 3.1 Symptomatic urinary tract infection: Must meet at lease one of the following criteria:
 - 3.1 Patient has at least one of the following: fever (>38°C), urgency, frequency, dysuria or suprapubic tenderness and patient has a positive urine culture ($\geq 10^5$ micro-organisms per cm³ of urine with no more than two species of micro-organisms.
 - 3.1.2 Patient has at least two of the following signs or symptoms: fever (>38°C), urgency, frequency, dysuria or suprapubic tenderness and at least one of the following: positive dipstick for leukocyte esterase and/or nitrate, pyuria, organisms seen on Gram stain, at least two urine cultures taken by suprapubic aspiration in which more than 100 colonies per ml of the same uropathogen have been repeatedly isolated. In a patient undergoing proper antibiotic treatment, the isolation of a uroculture of less than one hundred thousand colonies per ml of one same uropathogen; physician diagnosis or urinary tract infection; physician institutes appropriate therapy for a urinary tract infection.
 - 3.1.3 Other infections of the urinary tract: Must meet at least one of the following criteria: Patient has organisms isolated from culture of fluid or tissue in which a micro-organism has been isolated; a clear sign of infection has been found during a surgical operation or during a histopathological study; Patient has at least two of the following: fever (>38°C), localised pain or tenderness at the involved site and at least one of the following: purulent drainage from affected site, organisms cultured from blood that are compatible with suspected site of infection; radiographic evidence of infection; physician diagnosis of infection or physician institutes appropriate antibiotic therapy.

3.2 Surgical site infection:

3.2.1 Surgical site infection (superficial incisional): Infection occurs within 30 days after the operative procedure and involves only skin and subcutaneous tissue of the incision. And patient has at least





one of the following: Purulent drainage from the superficial incision; Organisms isolated from an aseptically obtained culture of fluid or tissue from the superficial incision; Medical diagnosis of superficial incisional infection; Pain or tenderness, localised inflammation (heat, tumefaction, erythema) and the incision is deliberately opened by the surgeon.

(The following cases are not considered superficial infections: minimal abscess of suture point, infected burn, incisional infection which extends toward fascia and muscle walls.)

- 3.2.2 Surgical site infection (deep incisional). Infection occurs within 30 days after the operative procedure if no implant (any foreign body of non-human origins) if left in place or within 1 year if the implant is in place and the infection appears to be related to the operative procedure and, additionally, the infection involves deep soft tissues (fascia and muscle walls) and the patient has at least one of the following: Purulent drainage from the deep incision but not from the organ/space component of the surgical site; Medical diagnosis of a deep incisional infection; The incision spontaneously dehisces or it is opened by the surgeon when the patient has at least one of the following signs or symptoms: fever (>38°C), localised pain, tenderness to touch or pressure; An abscess or other evidence of infection involving the deep tissues of the incision is found during reoperation, during direct examination or by histopathologic or radiologic examination.
- 3.2.3 Surgical site infection (organ/space). Infection occurs within 30 days after the operative procedure if no implant is left in place or within 1 year if implant is in place and the infection appears to be related to the operative procedure and, additionally, the infection involves any part of the anatomy opened or manipulated during the operative procedure other than the incision. Patient has at least one of the following: Purulent drainage from a drain placed in an organ or space (if the area through which the drainage tube is inserted through the skin has become infected, this infection shall not be considered surgical, but rather a skin or soft tissue infection, depending upon the depth involved); Medical diagnosis of surgical organ/space infection. Isolation of micro-organisms in samples taken from fluids or tissues from organs or spaces; An abscess or other evidence of infection involving an organ or space is found during a reoperation, during a direct examination or histopathologic or radiologic examination.
- 3.3 Pneumonia: Must meet at least one of the following criteria:
- 3.4 Laboratory-confirmed bloodstream infection: Must meet at least one of the following criteria:

Patient has a recognised pathogen cultures form one or more blood cultures which is not related to an infection at another site.

Patient has at least one of the following signs or symptoms: fever (≥38°C), chills, hypotension and any of the following: Common skin contaminant unrelated to any other site of infection is cultured from two blood cultures drawn on separate occasions. Common skin contaminant is cultured from at least one blood culture from a patient with an intravascular line and the physician institutes appropriate antimicrobial therapy; Positive antigen test on blood on an organism unrelated to any other site of infection.

3.5 Clinical sepsis: Must meet at least one of the following criteria: Patient has at least one of the following signs or symptoms with no other recognised cause:

Fever (>38°C), hypotension (systolic pressure < 90 mm Hg) or oliguria (< ml/hr) and at least one of the following: Blood culture not done or no organisms or antigen detected in blood; no apparent infection detected at another site: Physician has instituted appropriate antibiotic treatment for sepsis.

- 3.6 Laboratory-confirmed bloodstream infection: when the micro-organism isolated in the blood culture is compatible with another nosocomial infection.
- 3.7 Bloodstream infection related to intravascular device: When the catheter has been cultured.

Common micro-organism isolated in the blood culture and on the catheter tip, the connection or the infusion fluid. When the catheter has not been cultured. Positive blood culture, no type of site of sepsis can be recognised, the most probable origin being the catheter and the patient improves following the removal thereof.





3.8 Arterial or venous infection: Must meet at least one of the following criteria:

A micro-organism isolated in the culture of an arterial or venous biopsy by surgical dissection and the blood cultures have been negative or no blood culture done.

Signs of infection in the vascular area involved found during a surgical procedure or in the histopathological examination.

Patient has at least one of the following: fever (>38°C), pain, erythema or heat in the vascular area involved and at least two of the following: More than 15 colonies isolated in the semi-quantitative culture of the intravascular cannula tip; Blood cultures negative or blood cultures not done.

Purulent draining in the vascular area involved, and blood cultures negative or blood cultures not done.

Any of the following in a patient aged 12 months or less: Fever (<38°C), hypothermia (<37°C), apnea, bradycardia, obnubilation, pain, erythema or heat in the vascular area involved, and at least two of the following: More than 15 colonies isolated in the semi-quantitative culture of the intravascular cannula tip. Blood cultures negative or blood cultures not done.

3.9 Intraabdominal infection: (including that of gallbladder, bile ducts, liver - except hepatitis-, spleen, pancreas, peritoneum, subphrenic or sub-diaphragmatic space, and that of those intraabdominal tissues areas not defined under any other section). Must meet at least one of the following criteria:

Patient has organisms isolated from a culture a purulent material from intraabdominal space during a surgical operation or needle aspiration.

Patient has abscess or other evidence of intraabdominal infection seen during a surgical operation or a histopathological examination.

Patient has at least two of the following with no not other recognised cause: fever (>38°C), nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain or jaundice and at least one of the following: organisms cultured from drainage surgically placed drain (e.g. closed suction drainage system, open drain or T-tube drain). Organisms seen on Gram stain of drainage or tissue obtained during a surgical operation or needle aspiration; Organisms cultured from blood culture and radiographic evidence of abdominal infection.

3.10 Skin or soft tissue infection: Must meet at least one of the following criteria:

Patient has purulent drainage, pustules, vesicles or boils.

Patient has at least two of the following in the area involved: Spontaneous pain to palpation, tumefaction, erythema or heat and at least one of the following: Organisms cultured from aspirate or drainage from affected site if organisms are normal skin flora, they must be a pure culture Positive antigen test performed on infected tissue or blood; Multinucleate giant cells seen on microscopic examination of affected tissue; Diagnostic single antibody titer (IgM) or four-fold increase in paired sera (IgG) for pathogen.

4. Pressure ulcer

Ischemic necrosis and ulceration of tissues covering a bony protuberance which has been subjected to long-term pressure due to patient being bedridden for a lengthy period of time due to the illness having given rise to the admission (provided that the same were not to be present at the point in time of admission). Skin abrasions and irritations which are not posture-related are excluded.

5. Pulmonary thromboembolism

Blood clot lodged in pulmonary artery with subsequent obstruction of blood flow to the pulmonary parenchyma following long-term bed rest with immobility or due to the postoperative condition as a result of hospitalisation.

6. Deep vein thrombosis

Blood clot caused by long-term bed rest with immobility or by the postoperative condition as a result of hospitalisation.

7. Non-infectious arterial or venous inflammation

Vascular inflammation related or unrelated to vascular thrombosis (thrombophlebitis) which does not meet the criteria as infectious angeitis.

8. Haemorrhage-related complications and lacerations

Resulting from a surgical operation or therapeutic procedure (e.g. cerebrovascular accident in dialysis).





9. Surgical technique-related adverse events

Resulting from a surgical operation. Including immediate injuries (e.g. injury to urethra in surgical operation) and later injuries (post-biopsy haemorrhage).

10. Suture dehiscence

11. Foreign body or substance left by accident unrelated to the organism proper

Inadvertently left in the surgical field as the result of a surgical operation.

12. Device, implant or graft complication: Resulting from surgical operation.

13. Acute Myocardial Infarction complicating surgery

That which occurs following a non-cardiac surgery operation, independently of whether or not the patient has cardiovascular risk factors.

14. Acute Myocardial Infarction complicating hospitalisation

That which unexpectedly occurs in the course of hospitalisation, independently of whether or not the patient has cardiovascular risk factors.

15. Traumatism, accident or accidental fall

During hospitalisation. Including the burns as a result of procedures.

16. Sudden death

Death due to cardio-respiratory arrest unrelated to the natural history of the primary illness, during hospitalisation or within the 24 hours immediately following discharge, if a record exists thereof.

17. Prior hospitalisation among those under age 65

During the last year the patient is under age 65, due to the primary diagnosis per se and unforeseeable as a result of the natural history of the disease. The scheduled hospitalisation for secondary procedures or for treatment of chronic disease and the hospitalisation unrelated to prior hospitalisation is therefore excluded.

18. Prior hospitalisation among those over age 65

During the last 6 months when the patient is over age 65, for the same primary diagnosis and unexpectedly as a result of the natural history of the disease. The scheduled hospitalisation for secondary procedures or for treatment of chronic disease and the hospitalisation unrelated to prior hospitalisation is therefore excluded.

19. Medication Errors

An event which can be avoided and is caused by an inappropriate use of a medication causing injury to a patient while the medication is under control of healthcare personnel.

20. Adverse drug reaction

Related to alterations and/or injuries caused when the drugs are used appropriately, which are hardly preventable.

21. Accidental drug overdose

Intake of potentially toxic products (drugs) accidentally when they exceed the maximum therapeutic doses, including if they are intended to mitigate a symptom and an excessive amount (overdose) is ingested for this purpose without the involvement of healthcare personnel.

22. Toxic drug dose

If they have no consequences, they will be incidents; and if they do, they will be AE's (e.g. convulsions due to an overdose of theophyllin).

23. Error due to mistaken identification

Including all those actions taken by a patient for which aimed as a result of a mistaken identification (e.g. transfusions to wrong patient, surgical procedure errors, wrong member, etc.)

24. Desnutrition / dehydration

Due to lack of nutritional support during the period admitted. Weight loss >2% within one week's time.





25. Delayed surgery

Cause for reasons depending on poor organisation and not for reasons having to do with the patient or physician's decision.

26. Suicide

Action by which a subject takes his/her own life voluntarily or intentionally.

27. Obstetric trauma

Injuries to the new-born caused during childbirth.

28. Vaginal tears

Considered an AE solely if episiotomy is indicated and has been performed and, even so, has not be prevented.

29. Low Apgar score

Score below 8 at the one-minute test or at the five-minute test.

30. Perinatal death

Death which occurs from week 22 of pregnancy up to 28 days immediately following birth, if there is a record thereof.

31. Transfusion-related reaction

Massive clumping and intravascular hemolysis of the red blood cells which occur following a blood transfusion.

32. Anaesthesia-related complications

Undesirable phenomena which occur as a result of the anaesthesia.

33. New neurological deficit at the point in time of discharge.

Including sense, motor deficit, confusion and agitation.





TYPES OF AE's

In a multifactorial AE occurrence model, all of the elements involved co-ordinate favouring the occurrence of the AE according to cause-effect sequence which is not always correlative yet is analysable from the causeeffect chain, for example:

The hospitalised patient sustains a hip fracture as a result of falling out of bed, which is caused by a deficient monitoring of a patient who has had an acute cerebrovascular accident and this has occurred because the healthcare personnel have not properly recognised the patient's vulnerability. There being no protecting bars on the bed and the nurse call button being out of the patient's reach may have contributed to the fall, all of these situations being favoured if this occurs at night and the person staying with the patient is asleep.

Another example related to the activity of the surgical units would be as follows:

The patient has a surgical wound infection most probably related to failure to strictly follow the patient cleanliness preparation protocol and a lack of surgical antibiotic prophylaxis. This deficiency is due to the surgery not having been scheduled and having to have been performed in the emergency surgery at night. Additionally, the post-surgery control and the wound dressing processes were done on the internal medicine ward, given that the patient was not able to be admitted to the surgery ward due to a lack of beds.

For it to be possible for an injury or complication to be considered an AE, a relation must be established between the care due to the healthcare provided, which is not always easy, given that the age, the severity of the patient's primary illness and co-morbidities and certain situations may favour the occurrence of these types of complications. Hence, all of these factors must be taken into consideration for assessing the involvement of the care provided in the occurrence of an AE. Two examples are provided below:

The infection of a surgical wound is always related to the care provided, but also depends upon the patient's vulnerability (age, co-morbidities, other risk factors), the type of surgery (clean, contaminated, clean-contaminated or dirty), the circumstances of the surgical operation, the proper surgical technique, the clean preparation of the patient and the perioperatory antibiotic chemoprophylaxis^{51, 52}. In the case of a 16 year-old patient, following the performing of an appendectomy for phlegmonose appendicitis, the relationship of the AE to the management of the patient is more evident than in the case of an 85 year-old male on whom surgery has been performed for appendicular peritonitis.

Pressure ulcers are always related to the care provided, but the occurrence thereof depends upon intrinsic risk factors such as age, comorbidity, nutritional condition, mobility, dependency for daily living activities, etc., the length of the hospital stay, the proper management of the patient (position changes), an appropriate assessment of the risk involved and the taking of preventive measures in keeping with the risk (pressure ulcer-preventing mattress, protective patches, etc.)⁵³. There is greater evidence of the management being related to the occurrence of pressure ulcers in a 70 year-old male on whom surgery has been performed for a full hip prosthesis and with an improper assessment of the risk involved or the preventive measures not being taken for the case of an 85 year-old male with a long-term hospital stay affected by a cerebrovascular accident who is dependent for everyday living activities following a proper risk assessment and the taking of appropriate preventive measures to minimise said risk.

This assessment has been made based on a 1-6 scale (1 = no evidence of relationship with the management of the patient; 6 = full evidence.

The possibility of preventing the AE is defined on a scale similar to the aforementioned, in which 1 means no evidence of preventability and 6 full evidence. These are examples of preventable AE's⁵⁴ (discussed on three other occasions hereinabove).

Patient who develops congestive heart failure after halting diuretic treatment.





Upper digestive tract haemorrhage caused by NSAI's (Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medications) in a patient over 65 years of age without any gastric protection prophylaxis.

AE's may be grouped into different types:

1. Diagnosis or diagnostic testing-related AE's

- 1. Error in clinical diagnosis (including Emergency Room)
- 2. Delay in the diagnosis due to lack of pertinent tests
- 3. Lack of attention to the anamnesis
- 4. Error in patient identification
- 5. Error in identifying labels on hemogram vials
- 6. Incorrect conveyance of the microbiology results
- 7. Contamination of the blood in the laboratory
- 8. Expired reagents
- 9. Suspension of the examination due to insufficient patient preparation (no food intake)
- 10. Equipment improperly calibrated

2. AE's related to an assessment of the patient's overall condition:

- 1. Incorrect assessment of the patient's condition due to paying little attention to the case history notes
- 2. Dangerous delay in being seen in Emergency Room
- 3. Patient discharged too soon
- 4. Suicide
- 5. Reacutization of COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease) during time admitted
- 6. Lack of psychological support during hospitalisation

3. AE's related to the monitoring of the patient or the care required thereby:

- 1. Pressure ulcers
- 2. Failure to confirm "strange" orders
- 3. Improperly inserted catheters
- 4. Bronchopulmonary aspiration in elderly person suffering from dementia
- 5. Phlebitis
- 6. Hematuria with pulling out of drainage system
- 7. Patient's cognitive impairment
- 8. No scheduling of respiratory physiotherapy exercises
- 9. Recent onset of neurological deficit
- 10. Monitoring system alarm mechanism fault

Nosocomial infection-related AE's

- 1. Surgical site infection
- 2. URI (urinary tract infection) in patient with drainage system
- 3. Catheter-related bloodstream infection.
- 4. Clinical sepsis
- 5. Pneumonia
- 6. Prosthesis infection
- 7. Conjunctivitis8. Food poisoning
- 9. Diarrhoea caused by clostridium dificile
- 10. Nosocomial Legionnaire's disease

5. Surgical operation and procedure-related AE's:

- 1. Anaesthesia-related complications
- 2. Haemorrhages or hematomas during a procedure
- 3. Wrong-site surgery
- 4. Suture dehiscence
- 5. Foreign body following surgical operation





- 6. Post-operative hypocalcaemia
- 7. Injury to urethra
- 8. Intestinal fistula
- 9. Hematic fluid leakage following lumbar punction
- 10. Surgical burns
- 11. Change in surgery scheduling (delay)
- 12. Surgical reintervention
- 13. Obstetric trauma
- 14. Hematuria following vesical drainage system insertion
- 15. Suspension of a procedure due to insufficient patient preparation

6. Medication or water balance-related AE's:

- 1. Delays in treatment
- 2. Overtreatment with antibiotics
- 3. Adverse drug reaction
- 4. Urine retention following epidural anaesthesia
- 5. Digitalis poisoning
- 6. Kidney failure
- 7. Omission of prophylaxis with gastric protection
- 8. Acute myocardial infarct, cerebrovascular accident or pulmonary thromboembolism due to inadequate anticoagulant control
- 9. Glycaemia not kept under control during hospitalisation
- 10. Allergic reaction (exanthema)
- 11. Drug intolerance
- 12. Non-administering of necessary schedule medication
- 13. Administering of contraindicated medication
- 14. Poor approach to pain
- 15. Diarrhoea caused by clostridium dificile

7. Postoperative recovery procedure-related AE's:

- 1. Burns following resuscitation procedures
- 2. The defibrillator was not available, res8usitation being delayed for 5 minutes
- 3. Death due to heart failure treated in emergency room by an unsupervised resident

8. Miscellaneous AE's:

- 1. Accidental fall in vulnerable patient

- Case record mix-up
 Breach of confidentiality
 Illegible writing on discharge report
 Deficient information on post-discharge treatment
- 6. Lawsuits and complaints





RESULTS

1. Characteristics of the population under study

A total population of approximately 6,500 patients had been estimated for study. The population finally placed under study in the end, comprised of the discharges for the week in question who met the criteria for inclusion, totalled 5,908 in number. A total of 103 case records were not located for the study, given that they were not in the records department at the point in time at which the field work was done. The resulting sample was of 5,805 patients. It was only necessary to substitute one hospital in the medium-sized hospital group, which refused participation in the study and was substituted in accordance with the study planning.

A total of 181 patients of the 5,805 subjects studied were excluded due to losses in the follow-up who had been screened positive in the Screening Guide and for whom the records were not available in the records department during the visit made to the hospital by the reviewers, the final sample for the study therefore having been comprised of **5,824 subjects**.

Less than 10% of the patients were lost in the follow-up.

The sample was distributed by hospital type as shown in Table 10.

Table 10. Sampling and subjects studied by hospital size

| Hospitals | No. | Estimated no. patients | Actual no. patients |
|--------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------|
| Large-sized | 5 | 3,742 | 2,288 |
| Medium-sized | 13 | 2,018 | 2,885 |
| Small-sized | 6 | 740 | 451 |
| Total | 24 | 6,500 | 5,624 |

The distribution of the patients under study by hospital size and unit type is shown in Table 11.

Table 11. Subjects studied by hospital size and unit type

| Table III Cabjette etaalea by Heepital elee alla allit type | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|----------------|
| Hospitals | No. | Medical units | Surgical units |
| Large-sized | 5 | 996 | 1,292 |
| Medium-sized | 13 | 1,304 | 1,581 |
| Small-sized | 6 | 150 | 301 |
| Total | 24 | 2,450 | 3,174 |

The total of 42,714 days of hospital stay were caused by the subjects under study. The average overall hospital stay was of 7.6 days (standard deviation [sd]: 11.3); 8.5 days (sd: 10.8) for the large-sized hospitals; 7.3 days (sd: 11.7) for the medium-sized hospitals; and 5.6 days (sd: 10.4) for the small-sized hospitals. In turn, the hospital stays totalled 9.3 days (sd: 13.2) for the medical units and 6.3 days (sd: 9.4) for the surgical units.

A total of 45.5% of the subjects in the study were males and 54.5% females. The mean age was 53.5 years of age (sd: 24.9), the median age being 59 and the mode 72 years of age. The mean stay was 7.6 days (sd: 11.3);the median, 5 days; and the mode, 2 days.

The age and length of stay-related characteristics by hospital size are shown in Table 12.

Table 12. Age and length of stay by hospital size

| | Large | Medium | Small |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Mean age (sd) | 52.7 (25.2) | 53.6 (24.9) | 56.6 (23.6) |
| Median age | 57 | 59 | 63 |
| Stay (sd) | 8.5 (10.8) | 7.3 (11.7) | 5.6 (10.4) |
| Median stay | 5 | 5 | 3 |





2. Calculation of the incidence rate of patients having AE's

A total of 1,755 of the 5,624 patients were screened as possible AE's, 3,869 of whom were ruled out as a result of not meeting the requirements of the screening guide alerts. On reviewing those patients screened as positive, a total of 501 false positives (the AE or incident having been identified after completing the MRF2 form) were found, solely 191 patients having incidents.

The positive predictive value (positive alerts which were confirmed as being AE's or incidents) of the screening guide for detecting some type of adverse event (accident and/or incident) was 71.5% (95% CI: 69.3% - 73.6%), considering all types of AE's, in other words, also those preventable and/or due to the disease in question.

A total of 1,063 patients were found to have AE's, a total of 276 thereof having AE's due to the disease process and 787 due to the care provided, 262 patients of whom showed minimal or slight probability of the management of the patient or the care provided having been the initial cause of the AE. Therefore, a total of 525 patients remained having AE's linked to the care provided, cumulatively adding up to a total of 655 AE's (Table 13).

Table 13. AE distribution and subtypes

| | No. | % | 95% CI |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Illness-related | 276 | 26.0% | 23.3%-28.6% |
| Linked to the care provided | 787 | 74.0% | 71.4-76.7% |
| Minimal or slight probability | 262 | 24.6% | 22.1-27.2 |
| Moderate or high probability | 525 | 49.4% | 46.4-52.4 |
| TOTAL | 1,063 | 100% | |

In a total of 131 (25.0%) of these 526 patients with AE's, the AE occurred within the prehosptialisation period: 13 in Emergency Room, 27 in primary care, 17 in specialised care out-patient treatment, 47 in preliminary care provided in the same unit, 17 in preliminary care provided in a different unit, 8 at another hospital and 2 regarding whom no data was compiled.

The distribution of the AE's by hospital size is shown in Table 14.

Table 14. AE's per patient by hospital size

| | Large-sized | Medium-sized | Small-sized | Total |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| 0 | 2046 | 2654 | 399 | 5099 |
| | (89.4%) | (92.0%) | (88.5%) | (90.7%) |
| 1 | 190 | 201 | 41 | 432 |
| | (8.3%) | (7.2%) | (9.1%) | (7.9%) |
| 2 | 34 | 26 | 6 | 66 |
| | (1.5%) | (0.9%) | (1.3%) | (1.2%) |
| 3 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 20 |
| | (0.6%) | (0.1%) | (0.7%) | (0.4%) |
| 4 or more | 5 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| | (0.2%) | (0.0%) | (0.4%) | (0.1%) |

A total of 17.7% of the patients having AE's had more than one AE.

The incidence rate of patients with AE's related to the care provided was 9.3% (525/5,624); 95% CI: 8.6% - 10.1%. The incidence rate of patients with AE's related directly to the hospital care (excluding those from primary care, out-patient treatment and those caused at a different hospital) was 8.4% (473/5,624): 95% CI: 7.7% - 9.1%.

The AE incidence rate was the highest at the small-sized hospitals, that of the large-sized hospitals ranking in between, and the lowest rate being at the medium-sized hospitals. In turn, this rate was higher in the medical units than in the surgical units.





The incidence rate by hospital type and by unit type is shown in Table 15.

Table 15. AE incidence rate by layers

| | Patients | Incidence rate | 95% CI |
|------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| Large-sized hospitals | 221 | 9.66% | 8.45-10.9 |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 206 | 7.14% | 6.20-8.08 |
| Small-sized hospitals | 46 | 10.2% | 7.41-13.0 |
| Medical units | 217 | 8.86% | 7.73-10.0 |
| Surgical units | 256 | 8.07% | 7.12-9.01 |
| OVERALL | 473 | 8.41% | 7.69-9.14 |

A total of 105 (22.2%) of the 473 patients having hospitalisation-related AE's gave rise to readmission. The distribution thereof by hospital size and unit type is shown in Table 16.

Table 16. AE's leading to readmission by layer

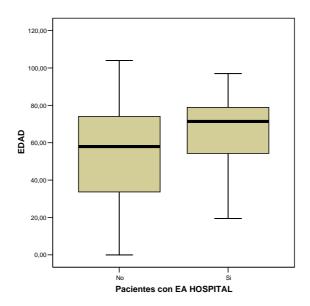
| | AE's | Readmissions | 95% CI |
|------------------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| Large-sized hospitals | 52 | 24.9% | 19.0-30.7 |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 42 | 20.8% | 15.2-26.4 |
| Small-sized hospitals | 11 | 24.4% | 12.9-39.5 |
| Medical units | 43 | 20.5% | 15.0-25.9 |
| Surgical units | 62 | 25.2% | 19.8-30.6 |
| OVERALL | 105 | 22.2% | 18.5-25.9 |

3. Characteristics of the subjects

The ages of the subjects who developed AE's during hospitalisation was a mean of 64.3% years of age (sd: 20.5), with a median age of 71 years of age, as compared to the mean 52.5 years of age (sd: 25.0) with a median age of 57 years of age for the subjects having no AE (Fig. 4). These differences were statistically significant (p<0.001).

The patients over 65 years of age showed a higher frequency of AE's than those under age 65(12.4% vs. 5.4%). This difference was statistically significant (p<0.001), such that the risk of developing an AE among those over age 65 is more than double that of those below age 65 (RR: 2.5 95% CI: 2.0-3.0).

Fig. 4 Ages of patients with and without AE's



AGE

Patients with HOSPITAL AE





A total of 9.1% of the males developed a hospitalisation-related AE as compared to 7.8% of the females. This difference was not statistically significant (p=0.088).

Total of 13.2% of the subjects having some intrinsic risk factor (co-morbidities and other risk characteristics of the patient) developed an AE as compared to the 5.2% of the subject who had no risk factors. This difference was statistically significant (p<0.001) a dose-response effect being found such that the subject with an intrinsic risk factor had an AE in 10.5 of all cases, which rose to 15.1% when there were 2 risk factors involved and to 22.9% when there were 3 or more risk factors. This difference was statistically significant (p<0.001).

A total of 4648 patients (82.6%) had some extrinsic risk factor (invasive devices, such as, for example, peripheral venous catheter or urinary drainage system). The extrinsic risk factors cumulatively totalled 7235 in number. A total of 80.2% of the patients had a peripheral venous catheter and, if those patients who has some risk factor are considered, the peripheral venous catheter was present in 97.2% of these cases, which gives an idea as to the frequency of this extrinsic risk factor.

A total of 9.5% of the subjects who had some extrinsic risk factor developed an AE as compared to the 3.4% of the subjects who had no risk factors. This difference was statistically significant (p<0.001). Given that there is a high percentage of subjects who had a peripheral pathway inserted, even in absence of clinical need thereof, we repeated the analysis ruling out this situation as a risk, and the effect held true. Also found in this case was a dose-response effect such that 5.6% of the subjects without any extrinsic risk factor has an AE, this figure rising to 11.4% when there was one risk factor, to 14.2% when there were 2 risk factors and to 33.5% when there were 3 or more risk factors. This difference was statistically significant (p<0.001).

The subjects having AE's had a median 11-day stay with an interquartile spread of 14, whilst those subjects who did not develop AE's had a median 4-day stay with an interquartile spread of 6, the difference being statistically significant (p<0.001). At the large-sized hospitals, the median stay of patients without any AE was 5 days (interquartile spread: 6) as compared to a mean of 11 days (interquartile spread: 13) when an AE had occurred.

The relationship between the length of the stay and the development of AE's was explored as follows: An analysis was made as to whether or not any differences existed between the spread of the stay among those patients whose AE did not extend their stay and all of the other patients (including those without any AE) and among those whose stay was extended and all of the others for the purpose of exploring whether the length of the stay (extending) was a cause or effect.

The median stays of those AE's which did not extend the stay was of 10 days (interquartile spread 9), whilst for all of the other patients it was 5 (interquartile spread: 7), this difference being statistically significant (p<0.001), which means that the extending of the stay is a risk factor for developing an AE.

In turn, the median stay of those AE's which extended the stay was of 18 days (interquartile spread 21), whilst for all of the other patients it was 5 days (interquartile spread 7), this difference also being statistically significant (p<0.001), thus meaning that the development of an AE extends the length of the hospital stay.

For controlling mix-up and interaction phenomenon, a multivariate analysis was made by logic regression (forward method for reasons of verisimilitude). We found that the age, the length of the hospital stay, the size of the hospital, the unit type and the number of both intrinsic and extrinsic risk factors explained the occurrence of AE's. Sex was not included in the model, which means that sex has no bearing on the development of an AE. This model is summarised in Table 17.

Table 17. Explanatory logic regression model

| Explanatory variable | Odds Ratio | 95% CI |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Unit category* (Med.) | 1.23 n.s. | 0.89-1.72 |
| Hospital size (medium)* | 0.81 | 0.66-0.99 |
| Hospital size (small)* | 1.44 | 1.02-2.03 |
| Age* | 1.98 | 1.48-2.63 |



| Plan de | Calidad |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| para el Sistema | Nacional |
| * | de Salud |

| Hospital stay* | 5.07 | 3.80-6.76 |
|----------------------------|------|-----------|
| No. intrinsic factors* | 1.57 | 1.27-1.94 |
| No. extrinsic factors* | 2.30 | 1.68-3.17 |
| Age* No. extrinsic factors | 0.58 | 0.37-0.82 |
| Unit Category* Stays | 0.56 | 0.38-0.83 |

n.s.: not significant

* Reference category: Surgical Units

* Comparing the small and medium-sized hospitals to the large-sized hospitals (reference category)

* Reference category: Under 65 years of age

* Reference category: Less than one week

* Reference category: No intrinsic risk factors

* Reference category: No extrinsic risk factors

This regression is aimed at establishing a model in which the effect of each independent variable is added to the others in order to explain a dependent variable, and in the event that an interaction exists, the effect is multiplied.

Thus, those patients admitted to a small-sized hospital had 1.4 times more risk of having an AE than those who were admitted to a large-sized hospital. Those who had intrinsic risk factors, 1.6 times more risk than those who did not. Those under 65 years of age who had extrinsic risk factors, 2.3 times more risk than those who had none. Those over age 65 who had not extrinsic risk factors, twice the risk, and those over age 65 with extrinsic risk factors, 2.5 times more risk (Table 18)). Similarly, those who were admitted to a medical unit, 1.2 times more risk than those who were admitted to a surgical unit (no significant difference), those who were hospitalised for more than one week in a surgical unit, 5.0 times more risk, and those who were hospitalised for longer than one week in a medical unit, 3.43 times more risk (Table 19).

Table 18. Risk (OR) related to the age and extrinsic risk factors:

| | No extrinsic risk factors | Extrinsic risk factors involved |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| < age 65 | 1 | 2.30 |
| > age 65 | 1.98 | 1.98* 2.30* 0.58 =2.55 |

Table 19. Risk (OR) related to the unit type and the length of stay:

| | Surgical | Medical |
|----------|----------|------------------|
| < 1 week | 1 | 1.23 (n.s.) |
| > 1 week | 5.07 | 1.23* 5.07* 0.56 |
| | | = 3.43 |

As an indicator of the severity of the original normal condition of those patients who had AE's linked to the care provided, the ASA (American Society of Anaesthesiologists) risk was analysed in 446 patients, in which it was distributed such that 13.7% of the patients were healthy, 26.7% had a minor disease, 49.8% a functional limitation and 9.9% a life-threatening condition.

The severity of the AE's was not related to the patients' ASA risk (p=0.170) as shown in Table 20.

Table 20. Relationship between ASA Risk and AE severity

| Table 201 Relationship between New Rick and Al Covering | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Severity | | | | | | | |
| ASA | No. | Slight% | Moderate% | Severe% | | | |
| Healthy | 61 | 45.9 | 31.1 | 23.0 | | | |
| Minor disease | 119 | 36.1 | 41.2 | 22.7 | | | |
| Functional limit. | 222 | 45.0 | 40.5 | 14.4 | | | |
| Life-threatening | 44 | 50.0 | 27.3 | 22.7 | | | |





On taking the ASA risk from the dichotomy of being both healthy or with a slight illness and, on the other hand, functional limitation or life-threatening condition and exploring the relationship between the degree of severity of the AE's, the differences in the spread were not statistically significant (p=0.146) either.

On evaluating the prognosis of the primary illness not conditioned by the AE, 72.2% of the subjects having an AE would recover their original normal condition, 17.4% would recover health maintaining a residual disability, and 10.4% had a terminal illness.

The severity of the AE's was related to the prognosis of the primary illness, being statistically significant (p=0.012) such that, in cases of residual permanent disability, the percentage of severe AE's was greater. The pattern of the other two groups is similar (Table 21).

Table 21. Relationship between prognosis of the primary illness and degree of severity of the AE

| Prognosis | No. | Slight AE's | Moderate AE's | Severe AE's |
|--|-----|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Complete recovery to the original normal condition | 455 | 44.0 | 40.4 | 15.6 |
| Recovery with residual permanent disability | 127 | 53.5 | 26.0 | 20.5 |
| Terminal disease | 65 | 40.0 | 49.2 | 10.8 |

Both the presence or absence of co-morbidities (p=0.007) (Table 22) as well as the total number thereof (p=0.008) was associated to the severity of the AE's.

Table 22. Relationship between comorbidity and degree of severity of the AE

| Co-morbidities | No. | Slight % | Moderate % | Severe% |
|----------------|-----|----------|------------|---------|
| No | 70 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 19.0 |
| Yes | 585 | 89.8 | 92.2 | 81.0 |
| Total | 655 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

4. AE Incidence Density

The density of AE incidence was 1.41 AE's for every 100 patient-days of hospital stay (95%CI: 1.29 - 1.52 for every 100 patient-days). In the large-sized hospitals, 1.55 AE's for every 100 days of stay; in the middle-sized hospitals, 1.14 AES for every 100 days of stay; and at the small-sized hospitals, 2.58 AE's for every 100 days of stay. By type of unit, the incidence density was 1.20 AE's for every 100 days of stay in the medical units and 1.64 AE's for every 100 days of stay in the surgical units (Table 23).





Table 23. Incidence density by layer

| | AE's | Incidence density | 95% CI |
|------------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Large-sized hospitals | 297 | 1.55/100 days | 1.37-1.72/100 days |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 239 | 1.14/100 days | 0.99-1.28/100 days |
| Large-sized hospitals | 65 | 2.58/100 days | 1.95/3.21/100 days |
| Medical units | 273 | 1.20/100 days | 1.06-1.35/100 days |
| Surgical units | 328 | 1.64/100 days | 1.46-1.81/100 days |
| Total | 601 | 1.41/100 days | 1.29-1.52/100 days |

The incidence density of moderate or severe AE's was 7.28 (95% CI: 6.5 -8.1 for every 1000 patients-day). AE's for every 1000 days of stay. At the large-sized hospitals, 7.34 AE's for every 1000 days of stay; at the medium-sized hospitals, 6.6 AE's for every 1000 days of stay; and at the small-sized hospitals, 12.3 AES' for every 1000 days of stay. By unit type, the incidence density was 5.3 AE's for every 1000 days of stay at the medical units, and 9.5 AE's for every 1000 days of stay at the surgical units (Table 24).

Table 24. Incidence density of moderate or severe AE's by layer

| | AE's | Incidence density | 95% CI |
|------------------------|------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Large-sized hospitals | 141 | 7.34/10 ³ days | 6.13-8.55/10 ³ days |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 139 | 6.63/10 ³ days | 5.52-7.73/10 ³ days |
| Large-sized hospitals | 31 | 12.3/10 ³ days | 7.97-16.63/10 ³ days |
| Medical units | 120 | 5.29/10 ³ days | 4.35-6.24/10 ³ days |
| Surgical units | 191 | 9.53/10 ³ days | 8.18-10.88/10 ³ days |
| Total | 311 | 7.28/10 ³ days | 6.47-8.09/10 ³ days |

5. Cause-Effect Relationship

The AE's may have initially arisen during the prehosptialisation period (C0), at admission to a ward (C1), during a procedure (C2), during a resuscitation process or during ICU care (C3), during the ward care (C4) or during advisory on discharge (C5).

The total AE's identified (excluding phlebitis) independently of the point in time, in other words, prior to or during hospitalisation and/or as cause of readmission was 655.

A total of 135 AE's (20.6%) were caused during the prehosptialisation period, 13 AE's (9.6%) of which occurred in the Emergency Room, 28 (20.7%) in primary care, 17 (12.6%) in out-patient treatment, 48 (35.6%) in the same unit during prior care, 17 (12.6%) in another unit at the same hospital during prior care provided, 9 (6.7%) at a different hospital and 3 (2.2%) unidentified.

A total of 8 AE's (1.2%) were caused during the ward admission period, 3 (37.5%) of which occurred in the emergency room, 3 (37.5%) during preoperative evaluation and 2 (25.0%) during arrival on the ward.

A total of 171 AE's (26.1%) were caused during a procedure, 95 (55.6%) of which occurred during the surgical operation, 7 (4.1%) during an endoscopy procedure, 7 (4.1%) in the administering of anaesthesia, 5 (2.9%) during a catherisation process, 5 (2.9%) in performing a vesical catherisation, 4 (2.3%) during the taking of a biopsy, 3 (1.7%) in the drainage of body cavity fluids, 2 (1.2%) in an IV insertion procedure, 1 (0.6%) in the manipulation of a fracture, 1 (0.6%) in interventionist radiology, 1 (0.6%) in the insertion of a nasogastric drainage system, 35 (20.3%) other procedures and 5(2.9%) unidentified.

A total of 42 (6.4%) AE's occurred in ICU or recovery, 23 (54.8%) of which occurred in ICU, 4 (9.5%) in recovery, on awakening, 11(26.2%) and 2 (4.8%) unidentified. A total of 286 AE's (43.7%) occurred during care on the unit, 9 AE's (1.4%) during the discharge advisory (recommendations) and 4 (0.6%) for which the source of the AE is not stated.

The nature of the principal problem may have been an error in diagnosis, a problem in the overall assessment, in the supervision and care, of nosocomial infection, a surgical procedure-related problem, related to the use of the medication or another type of problem.





A total of 37.4% of the AE's (245) were related to the medication, nosocomial infections of any type totalling 25.3% (166) of all of the AE's, 25% (164) having been related to technical problems during a procedure. The different types of AE's precisely as spread in the study are shown in Table 25.

Table 25. Types of AE's

| Table 25. Types of AE's | | 0/ |
|--|-----|-------|
| Types of AE's | No. | % |
| Related to the care provided | 50 | 7.63 |
| Pressure ulcer | 24 | 3.66 |
| Burns, scrapes and contusions | 19 | 2.90 |
| (including resulting fractures) | _ | |
| Acute Pulmonary Edema and respiratory failure | 4 | 0.61 |
| Other consequences of long-term immobilisation | 3 | 0.46 |
| Medication-related | 245 | 37.4 |
| Nausea, vomiting or diarrhoea secondary to medication | 32 | 4.89 |
| Pruritus, rash or skin lesions reactive to drugs or dressings | 32 | 4.89 |
| Other secondary effects of drugs | 29 | 4.43 |
| Poorly controlled glycaemia | 19 | 2.90 |
| Haemorrhage due to anticoagulation | 18 | 2.75 |
| Worsening of renal function | 13 | 1.98 |
| Upper digestive tract haemorrhage | 13 | 1.98 |
| Delay in treatment | 11 | 1.68 |
| Heart failure and shock | 10 | 1.53 |
| AMI, CVA, PTE | 9 | 1.37 |
| Neutropenia | 9 | 1.37 |
| Drug-related neurological alterations | 9 | 1.37 |
| Drug-related alteration in heart rate or electrical activity | 9 | 1.37 |
| Drug-related hypotension | 7 | 1.07 |
| Opportunist infection due to immunosuppressing treatment | 6 | 0.92 |
| Electrolyte imbalance | 6 | 0.92 |
| Drug-related headache | 5 | 0.76 |
| Ineffective medical treatment | 5 | 0.76 |
| Adverse reactions to anaesthetic agents | 3 | 0.46 |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 166 | 25.34 |
| Surgical wound infection | 50 | 7.63 |
| Nosocomial UTI | 45 | 6.87 |
| Other type of nosocomial infection or unspecified nosocomial infection | 22 | 3.36 |
| Sepsis and septic shock | 19 | 2.90 |
| Nosocomial pneumonia | 17 | 2.60 |
| Device-related bloodstream infection | 13 | 1.98 |
| Procedure-related | 164 | 25.04 |
| Haemorrhage or hematoma related to surgical operation or procedure | 61 | 9.31 |
| Injury to an organ during a procedure | 20 | 3.05 |
| Other complications following surgical operation or procedure | 14 | 2.14 |
| Ineffective or incomplete surgical operation | 11 | 1.68 |
| Uterine tear | 9 | 1.37 |
| Pneumothorax | 7 | 1.07 |
| Suspension of surgical operation | 6 | 0.92 |
| Urine retention | 6 | 0.92 |
| Eventration o evisceration | 6 | 0.92 |
| Suture dehiscence | 5 | 0.76 |
| Hematuria | 5 | 0.76 |
| Local radiation therapy-related complications | 4 | 0.61 |
| Seroma | 5 | 0.76 |
| Adhesions or functional alterations following surgical operation | 3 | 0.46 |
| Childbirth-related complications in new-born | 2 | 0.31 |
| Diagnosis-related | 18 | 2.75 |
| Delay in diagnosis | 10 | 1.53 |
| | 8 | 1.22 |
| Diagnostic error | 0 | 1.22 |





| Others | | 1.83 |
|--------------------|-----|--------|
| Pending specifying | 7 | 1.07 |
| Other AE's | 5 | 0.76 |
| Total | 655 | 100.00 |

A total of 4% (227) of the patients studies had some medication-related AE (245 AE's).

A total of 2.8% (156) of the patients studied had some type of nosocomial infection (166 AE's).

A total of 0.3% (18) of the patients studied has pressure ulcer (24 AE's).

Table 26 shows the different types of AE's by hospital size.





Table 26. Types of AE's by hospital size

| Types of AE's by hospital size | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| | Large-sized Medium-sized | | Small | -sized | | |
| Ť | AE's | % | AE's | % | AE's | % |
| Healthcare-related | 28 | 8.78 | 14 | 5.28 | 8 | 11.27 |
| Pressure ulcer | 11 | 3.45 | 8 | 3.02 | 5 | 7.04 |
| Burns, scrapes and contusions | 11 | 3.45 | 5 | 1.89 | 3 | 4.23 |
| (including resulting fractures) | | | | | | |
| Acute Pulmonary Edema and | 3 | 0.94 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 |
| respiratory failure | | | | | _ | |
| Other consequences of long- | 3 | 0.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| term immobilisation | | | | | | |
| Medication-related | 119 | 37.30 | 93 | 35.09 | 32 | 45.07 |
| Nausea, vomiting or diarrhoea | 18 | 5.64 | 6 | 2.26 | 8 | 11.27 |
| secondary to medication | | | | | | |
| Pruritus, rash or skin lesions | 12 | 3.76 | 18 | 6.79 | 2 | 2.82 |
| reactive to drugs or dressings | | | | | | |
| Other secondary effects of | 16 | 5.02 | 11 | 4.15 | 2 | 2.82 |
| drugs | | | | | | |
| Poorly controlled glycaemia | 11 | 3.45 | 6 | 2.26 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Haemorrhage due to | 13 | 4.08 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| anticoagulation | | | | | | |
| Worsening of renal function | 6 | 1.88 | 6 | 2.26 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Upper digestive tract | 5 | 1.57 | 6 | 2.26 | 2 | 2.82 |
| haemorrhage | | | | | | |
| Delay in treatment | 5 | 1.57 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Heart failure and shock | 5 | 1.57 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| AMI, CVA, PTE | 6 | 1.88 | 2 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Neutropenia | 3 | 0.94 | 6 | 2.26 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Drug-related neurological | 4 | 1.25 | 5 | 1.89 | 0 | 0.00 |
| alterations | | | | | | |
| Drug-related alteration in heart | 2 | 0.63 | 5 | 1.89 | 2 | 2.82 |
| rate or electrical activity | | | | | | |
| Drug-related hypotension | 3 | 0.94 | 1 | 0.38 | 3 | 4.23 |
| Opportunist infection due to | 1 | 0.31 | 2 | 0.75 | 3 | 4.23 |
| immunosuppressing treatment | | | | | | |
| Electrolyte imbalance | 1 | 0.31 | 3 | 1.13 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Drug-related headache | 5 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ineffective medical treatment | 2 | 0.63 | 2 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Adverse reactions to | 1 | 0.31 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| anaesthetic agents | | | | | | |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 63 | 19.75 | 83 | 31.32 | 20 | 28.17 |
| Surgical wound infection | 19 | 5.96 | 28 | 10.57 | 3 | 4.23 |
| Nosocomial UTI | 17 | 5.33 | 20 | 7.55 | 8 | 11.27 |
| Other type of nosocomial | 10 | 3.13 | 8 | 3.02 | 4 | 5.63 |
| infection or unspecified | | | | | | |
| nosocomial infection | | | | | | |
| Sepsis and septic shock | 10 | 3.13 | 7 | 2.64 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Nosocomial pneumonia | 5 | 1.57 | 10 | 3.77 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Device-related bloodstream | 2 | 0.63 | 10 | 3.77 | 1 | 1.41 |
| infection | | | | | | |
| Procedure-related | 88 | 27.59 | 68 | 25.66 | 8 | 11.27 |
| Haemorrhage or hematoma | 31 | 9.72 | 24 | 9.06 | 6 | 8.45 |
| related to surgical operation or | | | | | | 1 |
| procedure | | | | | | |
| Injury to an organ during a | 10 | 3.13 | 10 | 3.77 | 0 | 0.00 |
| procedure | | | | | | |





| Other complications following | 11 | 3.45 | 3 | 1.13 | 0 | 0.00 |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|
| surgical operation or | | | | | | |
| procedure | | | | | | |
| Ineffective or incomplete | 7 | 2.19 | 3 | 1.13 | 1 | 1.41 |
| surgical operation | | | | | | |
| Uterine tear | 7 | 2.19 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Pneumothorax | 3 | 0.94 | 4 | 1.51 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Suspension of surgical | 1 | 0.31 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| operation | | | | | | |
| Urine retention | 2 | 0.63 | 4 | 1.51 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Eventration o evisceration | 3 | 0.94 | 3 | 1.13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Suture dehiscence | 5 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hematuria | 4 | 1.25 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Local radiation therapy-related | 2 | 0.63 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| complications | | | | | | |
| Seroma | 1 | 0.31 | 4 | 1.51 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Adhesions or functional | 1 | 0.31 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| alterations following surgical | | | | | | |
| operation | | | | | | |
| Childbirth-related | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| complications in new-born | | | | | | |
| Diagnosis-related | 10 | 3.13 | 6 | 2.26 | 3 | 4.23 |
| Delay in diagnosis | 6 | 1.88 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Diagnostic error | 4 | 1.25 | 2 | 0.75 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Others | 11 | 3.45 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Pending specifying | 6 | 1.88 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Other AE's | 5 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 319 | 100.0 | 265 | 100.0 | 71 | 100.0 |

As can be seen, there is a similar pattern, although differences can be found in the comparison among the hospitals by size in the regard that all of the groups of AE's have a higher percentage in the small-sized hospitals than in all of the hospitals as a whole, except in the group of procedure-related AE's. The higher percentage of nosocomial infection-related AE's in the medium-sized hospital grouping is of special note.

Table 27 shows the different types of AE's by hospital unit.

Table 27. Types of AE's by hospital unit type.

| Types of AE's by Hospital Unit Type | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---------------|------|
| | Medic | al Unit | Surgical Unit | |
| | AE's | % | AE's | % |
| Healthcare-related | 27 | 8.7 | 23 | 6.7 |
| Pressure ulcer | 9 | 2.9 | 15 | 4.4 |
| Burns, scrapes and contusions | 14 | 4.5 | 5 | 1.5 |
| (including resulting fractures) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Acute Pulmonary Edema and respiratory failure | 2 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.6 |
| Other consequences of long-term immobilisation | 2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Medication-related | 168 | 53.8 | 76 | 22.2 |
| Nausea, vomiting or diarrhoea secondary to medication | 23 | 7.4 | 9 | 2.6 |
| Pruritus, rash or skin lesions reactive to drugs or dressings | 13 | 4.2 | 19 | 5.5 |
| Other secondary effects of drugs | 22 | 7.1 | 7 | 2.0 |
| Poorly controlled glycaemia | 18 | 5.8 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Haemorrhage due to anticoagulation | 12 | 3.8 | 6 | 1.7 |



| Plan de | Calidad |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| para el Sistema | Nacional |
| * | de Salud |

| | | | | The second secon |
|--|-----|-------|------|--|
| Worsening of renal function | 8 | 2.6 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Upper digestive tract haemorrhage | 9 | 2.9 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Delay in treatment | 7 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Heart failure and shock | 6 | 1.9 | 4 | 1.2 |
| AMI, CVA, PTE | 5 | 1.6 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Neutropenia | 9 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Drug-related neurological alterations | 5 | 1.6 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Drug-related alteration in heart rate or | 8 | 2.6 | 1 | 0.3 |
| electrical activity | | | - | |
| Drug-related hypotension | 3 | 1.0 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Opportunist infection due to | 6 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| immunosuppressing treatment | | | | |
| Electrolyte imbalance | 6 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Drug-related headache | 4 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Ineffective medical treatment | 4 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Adverse reactions to anaesthetic agents | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 66 | 21.2 | 100 | 29.2 |
| Surgical wound infection | 3 | 1.0 | 47 | 13.7 |
| Nosocomial UTI | 25 | 8.0 | 20 | 5.8 |
| Other type of nosocomial infection or | 12 | 3.8 | 10 | 2.9 |
| unspecified nosocomial infection | 12 | 3.0 | 10 | 2.5 |
| Sepsis and septic shock | 8 | 2.6 | 11 | 3.2 |
| Nosocomial pneumonia | 10 | 3.2 | 7 | 2.0 |
| Device-related bloodstream infection | 6 | 2.6 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Procedure-related | 35 | 11.2 | 129 | 37.6 |
| Haemorrhage or hematoma related to | 12 | 3.8 | 49 | 14.3 |
| surgical operation or procedure | 12 | 3.0 | 49 | 14.5 |
| Injury to an organ during a procedure | 2 | 0.6 | 18 | 5.2 |
| Other complications following surgical | 5 | 1.6 | 9 | 2.6 |
| operation or procedure | | | | |
| Ineffective or incomplete surgical | 1 | 0.3 | 10 | 2.9 |
| operation | | | | |
| Uterine tear | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 2.6 |
| Pneumothorax | 5 | 1.6 | 2 | 0.6 |
| Suspension of surgical operation | 1 | 0.3 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Urine retention | 2 | 0.6 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Eventration o evisceration | 1 | 0.3 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Suture dehiscence | 1 | 0.3 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Hematuria | 2 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Local radiation therapy-related | 3 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.3 |
| complications | | | | |
| Seroma | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Adhesions or functional alterations | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.9 |
| following surgical operation | | | | |
| Childbirth-related complications in new- | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.6 |
| born | | | _ | 0.0 |
| Diagnosis-related | 9 | 2.9 | 10 | 2.9 |
| Delay in diagnosis | 6 | 1.9 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Diagnostic error | 3 | 1.0 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Others | 7 | 2.2 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Pending specifying | 4 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Other AE's | 3 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.6 |
| Total | 312 | 100.0 | 343 | 100.0 |
| i Otai | 012 | 100.0 | 0.40 | 100.0 |

As can be seen above, the pattern, as anticipated, differs on taking the type of hospital unit into consideration. The infection and procedure-related AE's were more frequent (three times greater) in the surgical units, whilst the medication-related AE's were more frequent in the medical units (more than double).





6. AE's in the prehosptialisation period

A total of 45.8% of the 135 patients whose AE had occurred during the prehosptialisation period were admitted to a large-sized hospital, 43.5% to a medium-sized hospital and 10.7% to a small-sized hospital. A total of 58% of the cases were admitted to a medical unit, whilst 42% were admitted to a surgical unit.

A total of 56.6% were females and 43.4% males; these patients averaging 72 years of age.

The nature of the principal problem was an error in diagnosis in 8.1%, a problem with the overall evaluation in 8.9%, the supervision and care in 3.7%, nosocomial infection in 17.8%, a surgical procedure-related problem in 17.8%, a problem related to the use of medications in 34.8% and related to another type of problem in 8.1% of the cases.

7. AE's resulting in hospital admissions

Of the 473 patients who has hospital healthcare-related AE's, the AE result in readmission in 105 patients, whilst is led to hospital admission in 46 of the patients whose AE occurred in the prehospitalisation period or at a different hospital. Thus, of the 151 patients whose AE involved admission, 47% were admitted to a large-sized hospital, 41.7% to a medium-sized hospital and 11.3% to a small-sized hospital. A total of 51.7% of the patients were readmitted to a medical unit, while 48.3% were readmitted to a surgical unit. A total of 49.7% were females and 50.3% males, these patients averaging 71 years of age. However, the percentage of AE's having resulted in readmission by hospital size was practically tallies exactly with these figures (Table 28).

Table 28. Percentage of AE's resulting in readmission

| | AE's | % resulting in readmission |
|------------------------|------|----------------------------|
| Large-sized hospitals | 319 | 22.9 |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 265 | 23.8 |
| Small-sized hospitals | 71 | 23.9 |
| Medical units | 312 | 25.0 |
| Surgical units | 343 | 21.9 |
| Total | 655 | 23.4 |

The nature of the principal problem was an error in diagnosis in 6.66%, a problem in the overall evaluation in 7.9%, the supervision and care in 3.3%, nosocomial infection in 19.9%, a surgical procedure-related problem in 25.2%, a problem related to the use of the medication in 29.8% and related to another type of problem in 7.9% of the cases.

8. Impact of the AE's

A total of 45% (295 AE's) were considered slight, 38.9% (255) moderate and 16% (105) severe.

At the large-sized hospitals, 49.5% were slight, 35.4% moderate and 15% severe. At the medium-sized hospitals, 38.9% were slight, 43.4% moderate and 17.7% severe. At the small-sized hospitals, 47.9% were slight, 38% moderate and 14.1% severe. The differences found were not statistically significant (p=0.125).

In the medical units, 50% were slight, 42.9% moderate and 7.1% severe, whilst in the surgical units, 40.5% were slight, 35.3% moderate and 24.2% severe. The spread differentials were statistically significant (p<0.001).

A total 31.4% of the AE's resulted in a extended hospital stay, and 24.4% of the AE's conditioned admission (some patients who were readmitted for AE's had more than one AE), the full hospitalisation therefore being due thereto. This load involved a median 4 days for the AE's which extended the hospital stay and 7 days for those resulting in readmission. Thus, the total additional stays caused by AE's totalled 3,200 (6.1 additional stays per patient), a total of 1,157 of which were preventable AE's (2.2 preventable stays per patient).

A total of 66.3% of all AE's required additional procedures being performed (e.g. radiodiagnosis tests) and additional treatments in 69.9% (e.g. medication, rehabilitation or surgery).

A total of 102 of the 5,624 patients followed up were studied due the criteria of **death** being involved in the Screening Guide, and 10 who were followed up for other reasons (a different screening criterion) were also *death*. Of these 112 patients (2.0% of the total number of patients), 23 had an AE (20.5% of the *death* and 0.41% of the total number of patients). As a result thereof, the *death* incidence rate among subjects who had





AE's was 4.4% (95%Cl 2.8 - 6.5). In 15 of these patients (13.4% of the *death* and 0.2% of the total number of patients), a relationship exists between the AE and the *death*, 7 AE's being considered to be the direct causes of the *death*. Solely in one case was the AE which caused the *death* considered preventable. Half of the 8 AE's which were related were considered preventable.

9. Preventability

To mine the preventability of the AE's, the possibility of their being prevented was scored on a 1-6 scale(1 = no evidence of preventability; 6= total evidence). Those AE's score within the 1-3 range were considered unpreventable or hardly preventable, those scoring higher than 3 on this scale being considered preventable. The spread of this characteristics is shown in Table 29.

| Scale | No. | % |
|-------------------------|-----|-------|
| 1. No evidence | 206 | 31.5 |
| 2. Minimal probability | 54 | 8.2 |
| 3. Slight probability | 114 | 17.4 |
| 4. Moderate probability | 209 | 31.9 |
| 5. Highly probable | 61 | 9.3 |
| 6. Total evidence | 8 | 1.2 |
| Losses | 3 | 0.4 |
| Total | 655 | 100.0 |

A total of 42.6% (278/652) of the AE's were preventable, whilst 57.4% (374/652) thereof were unpreventable.

No associations were found between the degree of preventability and the type of hospital unit, but were however indeed found with regard to the size of the hospital. A total 40.0% of the AE's of patients hospitalised in a large-size hospital were preventable. Likewise preventable were the 39.8% of those who were hospitalised in a medium-sized hospital, whilst 64.8% of the AE's of patients in small-sized hospitals were preventable.

The preventability of the AE's was not related to their severity, such that 43.8% of the slight AE's, 42.0% of the moderate AE's and 41.9% of the severe AE's were preventable, although, as was to be expected, the slight AE's entail a greater degree of preventability (Table 30).

Table 30. AE Severity and Preventability

| | Unpreventable | Preventable |
|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Slight % | 55.8 | 43.8 |
| Moderate % | 58.0 | 42.0 |
| Severe % | 58.1 | 41.9 |

Considering all of the AE's, 84.2% of the diagnosis-related AE's, 55.4% of the nosocomial infection-related AE's and 52.0% of the healthcare-related AE's were considered preventable (Table 31).

Table 31. AE Type and Preventability

| TYPE | Med. | Surg. | Total | Preventable |
|------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Procedure-related | 11.2 | 37.6 | 25.0 | 31.7 |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 21.2 | 29.2 | 25.3 | 56.6 |
| Medication-related | 53.8 | 22.2 | 37.4 | 34.8 |
| Healthcare-related | 8.7 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 56.0 |
| Diagnosis-related | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 84.2 |
| Others | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 33.3 |
| Total | 312 | 343 | 655 | 278 |
| | | | | (42.6%) |

The preventability pattern shows no major differences by hospital units, although the nosocomial infection-related AE's are more preventable in the medical units, whilst the diagnosis-related AE's are more preventable in the surgical units (Tables 32 and 33).

Table 32. AE Type and Preventability. Medical Units





| TYPE OF PROBLEM | Medical (%) | Preventable (%) |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Procedure-related | 11.2 | 34.3 |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 21.2 | 60.6 |
| Medication-related | 53.8 | 36.3 |
| Healthcare-related | 8.7 | 55.6 |
| Diagnosis-related | 2.9 | 77.8 |
| Others | 2.2 | 33.3 |
| Total | 312 | 137 (44.1%) |

Table 33. AE Type and Preventability. Surgical Units

| TYPE OF PROBLEM | Surgical (%) | Preventable (%) |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Procedure-related | 37.6 | 31.0 |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 29.2 | 54.0 |
| Medication-related | 22.2 | 31.6 |
| Healthcare-related | 6.7 | 56.5 |
| Diagnosis-related | 2.9 | 90.0 |
| Others | 1.5 | 33.3 |
| Total | 343 | 141 (41.3%) |

10. Expanded Incidence Rate: Including all phlebitis cases

A total of 182 patients who has phlebitis as their sole AE, must be added to the 525 patients having healthcare related-AE's, totalling 707 patients having AE's.

The expanded incidence rate of patients having healthcare-related AE's was 12.6% (707/5,624); 95%CI: 11.7% - 13.4%. The extended incidence rate of patients with AE's directly related to the hospital care provided (excluding those in primary care, out-patient treatment and those caused in a different hospital) was 11.6% (655/5,624); 95% CI: 10.8% -12.5%.

The expanded incidence rate of AE's was higher at the small-sized hospitals, was lower at the large-sized hospitals and lowest at the medium-sized hospitals. In turn, this incidence rate was higher in the medical units than in the surgical units.

The expanded incidence rate by hospital type and by hospital unit is shown in Table 34.

Table 34. Expanded incidence rate by layer

| • | Patients | Incidence Rate | 95% CI |
|------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| Large-sized hospitals | 284 | 12.4% | 11.1-13.8 |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 308 | 10.7% | 9.6-11.8 |
| Small-sized hospitals | 63 | 14.0% | 10.8-17.2 |
| Medical units | 332 | 13.6% | 12.2-14.9 |
| Surgical units | 323 | 10.2% | 9.1-11.2 |
| OVERALL | 655 | 11.6% | 10.8-12.5 |

These 655 patients cumulatively totalled 876 hospital care-related AE's.

11. Extended Incidence density: including all phlebitis cases

The extended AE incidence density was 2.05 AE's for every 100 days of hospital stay. At the large-sized hospitals, 2.1 AE's for every 100 days of stay; at the medium-sized hospitals, 1.8 AE's for every 100 days of stay; and at the small-sized hospitals, 3.8 AE's for every 100 days of stay. By type of hospital unit, the extended incidence density was 2.0 AE's for every 100 days of stay in the medical units and 2.1 AE's for every 100 days of stay in the surgical units (Table 35).





Table 35. Extended Incidence density by layer

| | AE's | Incidence density | 95% CI |
|------------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Large-sized hospitals | 405 | 2.11/100 days | 1.90-2.31/100 days |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 376 | 1.79/100 days | 1.61-1.97/100 days |
| Small-sized hospitals | 95 | 3.77/100 days | 3.01-4.53/100 days |
| Medical units | 450 | 1.99/100 days | 1.80-2.17/100 days |
| Surgical units | 426 | 2.13/100 days | 1.92-2.33/100 days |
| OVERALL | 876 | 2.05/100 days | 1.92-2.19/100 days |

12. Extended Incidence Rate Impact

A total of 61.3% (570 AE's) were considered slight, 27.4% (255) moderate and 11.3% (105) severe.

At the large-sized hospitals, 62.3% were slight, 26.5% moderate and 11.2% severe. At the medium-sized hospitals, 59.7% were slight, 28.6% moderate and 11.7% severe. At the small-sized hospitals, 63.4% were slight, 26.7% moderate and 9.9% severe. The differences were not statistically significant (p= 0.924).

In the medical units, 68.1% were slight, 27.4% moderate and 4.5% severe; whilst in the surgical units, 53.7% were slight, 27.4% moderate and 18.8% severe. The differences in the spread were statistically significant (p<0.001).





INTERPREATION OF RESULTS

The national study on the adverse events related to hospitalisation (ENEAS) is frameworked within a set of studies conducted with the objective of quality improvement. Hence, all pursuing a maximum degree of knowledge as to prospects of improving healthcare quality, the methodology employed takes in the possibility of a subject having more than one adverse event during an episode of hospitalisation, including in the analysis of the AE's which may be caused during the per-hospitalisation period which are detected during their hospital stay, as well as those which have occurred during a previous hospitalisation which are the cause of readmission to the hospital. Sever, moderate and slights AE's are additionally included.

The incidence rates for patients having hospital care-related AE's [8.4% (95% CI: 7.7-9.1)] and healthcare-related AE's [9.3% (95% CI: 8.6%-10.1%)] fall within the rates found in the set of quality improvement-oriented studies, no differences being found between the values of the Adjusted Australian, London, Danish, New Zealand and Canadian studies and much higher than the U.S. rates but lower that the unadjusted Australian study, even on considering the extended incidence rate, which includes phlebitis as an adverse event (Fig. 5). These results are closely in keeping with the methodology employed.

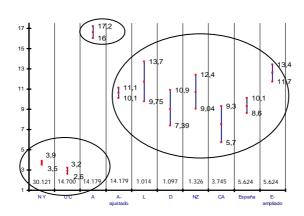


Fig. 5. AE incidence rate of the main studies

NY: New York, UC: Utah and Colorado; A: Australia, L: London (UK), D: Denmark, NZ: New Zealand, CA: Canada, Spain and E-extended: Extended Spain

The patients having AE's average 12 years older than those having no AE's. This result is congruent with that found in most of the studies. The risk of developing an AE among those over 65 years of age is double that of those under age 65 (RR: 2 95% CI: 1.5-2.6) tallying with the results of the HMPS¹¹ in our study; and just as in the other studies, we found no differences for reasons of sex. This may be due to a general analysis having been made which prevents inferences at this level. In order to be able to properly explore whether or not any association exists between sex and AE's, it should be controlled by the diagnostic complexity, given that most of the females within the 25-45 age range are discharged at the hospital with a diagnosis of childbirth without any complications, and this factor could be causing some mix-up in the results obtained. In order to be able to properly answer the question as to whether any sex-AE relationship exists, subsequent studies should be conducted taking into account the primary diagnosis or the Diagnosis-Related Group (DRG) of the hospitalisation episode in question.

On exploring the incidence rate of patients having an AE and the factors which may have been related thereof, it has not been possible to analyse the association with the patient's degree of severity, given that there was no variable available which would explicitly furnish this information. However, we have approximated this assessment on exploring the association with age, the length of the hospital stay and both the intrinsic and extrinsic risk factors, which may be indirect indicators of the degree of severity.

This study reveals the degree of vulnerability on the part of the patients to be a decisive factor solely noted to date in the occurrence of healthcare-related AE's on having been able to measure both the intrinsic and extrinsic risk factors of all of the patients included in the study as a whole, regardless of whether or not they had AE's. Thus, the greater the number of risk factors, the higher the risk of having an AE. Even more interesting is the result obtained in regard to the occurrence of AE's and the presence of extrinsic risk





factors, since although it is difficult to take action on the intrinsic risk factors, given that they are factors not greatly lending themselves to change, action can indeed be taken on the extrinsic risk factors. Reducing them to the lowest degree possible in each patient would considerably minimise the risk of AE's occurring.

One further factor in favour of the relationship between the patient's degree of vulnerability and the risk of having an AE is the result that 17.7% of those patients having AE's have more than one AE. The prognosis (primary illness with possible residual permanent disability) as well as the presence of co-morbidities, are related to the degree of severity of the AE's, although not linearly. These results are similar to those found in the study conducted by Michel et al. ⁵⁵ in France.

We have found differences in the incidence rate depending upon the hospital size, being higher at the small-sized hospitals and lower at the medium-sized hospitals, in both cases related to the large-sized ones. This result differs slightly to that found by Baker et al. 18 in a study of 20 hospitals in Canada. In the case thereof, the larger the size of the hospital, the higher the incidence rate. Our result may be conditioned by the number of patients followed up, which, on being proportionally smaller in the case of the small-sized hospitals, leads to the confidence interval for the estimated incidence rate to being quite broad, which may also be influence by other variables conditioning the AE which have not been taken into account.

As a illustration of that which has been commented upon up to this point, the AE incidence rate and the confidence intervals thereof are provided in Fig. 6 below. As can be seen therein, the estimate for the case of the small-sized hospitals is not very accurate, on showing a broader confidence interval, in addition to the difference being quite close to zero (OR: 1.44; 95% CI: 1.02-2.02), due to the sample size of the small-sized hospitals differing substantially from that which had been estimated.

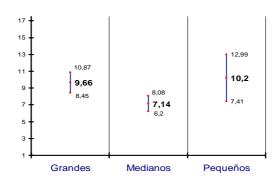


Fig. 6. AE incidence rate by hospital size

Large-sized Medium-sized Small-sized

This study makes it possible to establish the hospital stay-AE relationship, such that it is, on one hand, clearly a risk factor (adjusted by all of the other variables) - the longer the stay, the greater the risk of AE - and, on the other hand, is also a clear-cut result of the AE, given that the AE prolongs the hospital stay.

The highest incidence density for the small-sized hospitals may be conditioned by the shorter average length of stay at these hospitals, which makes the denominator noticeably proportionally lower. This result might also be explained by a possible bias of information, due to differences in completing the case record and due to the characteristics of the patients. In any event, this result must be considered with a great deal of caution, because the estimate is not highly accurate and is therefore an aspect to be studied specifically at some point in the future.

The large-sized hospitals have an incidence density higher than the medium-sized hospitals, possible conditioned by the higher complexity of the clinical practice.

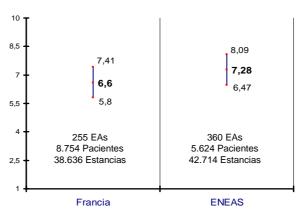
Perhaps the hospital size may not currently be an appropriate characteristics for classifying the hospitals, such that seeking a combination between the available technology and the complexity of clinical practice may be interesting for grouping the different types of hospitals thinking about the patient's clinical safety and the care-related AE's.





The only study which provides information on incidence density is the French study, but in the case thereof solely the severe adverse affects⁵⁵ are studied. The results b adjusting the methodology of both studies are absolutely comparable (Fig. 7). In our case, we additionally found that the rate for the surgical units practically doubles that of the medical units, just as was to be expected in view of the different invasive technique and instrumentalisation load.

Fig. 7. Moderate or severe AE incidence density



| 255 AE's | 360 AE's |
|----------------|----------------|
| 8,754 Patients | 5,624 Patients |
| 38,636 Stays | 42,714 Stays |
| France | ENEAS |

Although lower than the percentage found in the Canadian study conducted by Baker et al. ¹⁸, the percentage of AE's which occur in the prehosptialisation period (20.6% vs. 31%) which are detected during the hospital stay is far from negligible. This fact is particularly important in a National Health System such as ours, which as a high degree of accessibility and a highly-developed Primary Care. Three problems: nosocomial infection, the surgical procedures and the problems related to the use of medications, explain 70.4% of all AE's which occur within the prehosptialisation period, those related to the use of medications, which total 34.8%, being of outstanding importance.

It would be of interest to delve deeper into the study of the AE's linked to Primary Care, not only those which lead to hospitalisation, but all those which have their origins therein, taking into account such a high degree of frequentation as our healthcare system shows. Something similar could be said concerning the AE's linked to the Emergency Care Units⁵⁶. Although this study was not designed for such a purpose, it has already advanced some items of date making it possible to recommend this analysis strategy. A total of 9.6% of the AE's within the prehosptialisation period occur in Emergency Care Units during some care prior to that which gives rise to the hospitalisation, and also some AE's which occurred within the ward admission period have their origins in the Emergency Care Unit (37.5%).

Regarding the type of problems giving rise to AE's, this study identifies prospects for improvement heretofore not objectivated to any major degree. That far from negligible 7.6% of AE's related to the care provided in the wards, which is ranked fourth in frequency following those related to the use of medications, nosocomial infection and surgical techniques, and the incidence of which is perhaps underestimated, moves up to the top-ranked position when phlebitis is also considered as being an AE. On the other hand, for all these AE's, there are designed strategies or proven effectiveness. The challenge seemingly lies in the practical implementation thereof.

Although this is not a study specifically designed for the analysis of the adverse events linked to the use of medications, it has proven itself to be highly effective for this purpose. This group is that showing the highest frequency among the different types of AE's. Additionally, it makes it possible to identify that 4.1% of the hospitalised patients studied have at least one AE related to the use of the medication involved, a result which doubles that found by Bates et al. 57, although it be lower than that found by Otero et al. 58. This result is of special importance in the case of the medical units, as is revealed by Alcalde et al. 59.





The use of the medication in the process of providing patient care is a complex system in which the expertise of the professionals, the precision of the teamwork and the patient's individual susceptibility interact, hence management by processes, which makes it possible to establish the components of the process, their relations and the activities are ensuring success with safety for the patient, is an appropriate answer to quality improvement ⁶⁰.

The adverse events related to the use of medication can be approached from an individual standpoint aimed at establishing the cause-effect relationship, the human errors and the faults in the system ⁶¹, or from a collective standpoint affording the possibility of identifying the risk factors as well as the characteristics related to the adverse events in a group of patients. This study has been conducted along the lines of the latter of these two groups.

The problems of the AE's which give rise to hospital admissions or readmissions are nosocomial infection, surgical procedures and the problems related to the sue of medications, which explain 74.9 % of the readmissions.

The impact pattern of the AE's according to their degree of severity is congruent with that stated in all of the studies conducted as a whole. A total of 16% were considered severe, and the death related to the AE occurred in 17 patients (1.9%) of those included in the study. No differences in pattern are found either by hospital size, although differences have been found by type of unit, such that a higher number of severe AE's were found in the surgical units.

The death rate of the subjects having AE's was lower than that found in other studies, although the difference is not statistically significant with the exception of the HMPS, with which all of the other studies show differences, as can be seen in Table 36 and in Fig 8 below.

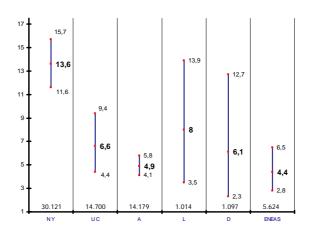
Table 36. Incidence of *death* in patients having AE's in the main studies

| rable continued on a cause in patients having 7t2 c in the main ctuales | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Study | Incidence rate (%) | 95% CI | |
| Harvard Medical Practice | 13.6 | 11.6 - 15.7 | |
| Study | | | |
| Utah and Colorado | 6.6 | 4.4 - 9.4 | |
| Quality in Australian | 4.9 | 4.1 - 5.8 | |
| Healthcare Study | | | |
| London | 8.0 | 3.5 - 13.9 | |
| Denmark | 6.1 | 2.3 - 12.7 | |
| ENEAS | 4.4 | 2.8 - 6.5 | |

Fig. 8. Death incidence rate in the main studies







NY. New York; UC: Utah and Colorado; A: Australia; L: London (UK); D. Denmark; NZ: New Zealand; CA: Canada; Spain and E-extended: Extended Spain. The value shown on the "X" axis in each study is the number of subjects studied.

Additionally, according to the data furnished by the Spanish National Institute of Statistics, the death rate in Spain is 8.71 / 1000 inhabitants, and the death rate at the hospital is 3.8% deaths related to the total number of hospital discharges, taking into account that a subject may be provided with care at a hospital several times (the readmissions rate has been estimated at approximately 20%), which means that this statistic may be underestimating the actual hospital death rate. In fact, form example, the Autonomous Community of Valencia MBDS for 2002 recorded a total of 395,486 discharges (episodes of hospitalisation) and a total of 315,127 subjects hospitalised, with a total *death* of 13,418, the death rate on the total number of discharges therefore being 3.4% and the death rate on hospitalised subjects 4.3%.

Although there are no statistically significant difference between the overall hospital death rate and that found among the subjects having AE's, the differences may also be explained because, firstly, the study was not designed to study this relationship, so that those patients who did not remain hospitalised for more than one day were excluded, and the Screening Guide death criterion was reserved for those cases in which the death occurred unexpectedly, in those which neither the prognosis nor the degree of severity of the illness, nor the patient's condition, nor the patient's age made it foreseeable, it therefore being necessary to take this indirect measurement of the death rate cautiously.

Regarding the degree of preventability, no association has been found in our study between the degree of preventability and the degree of severity of the AE's. This result tallies with that found in the Canadian study which states preventability as being independent of severity 19 .

Limitations of the study

The AE's have been identified by means of the information included in the medical records. The poor quality thereof may have led us to underestimate the AE incidence rate.

With regard to the quality of the notes on the medical records, the reviewers have considered the AE-related information furnished thereby to have been inadequate or barely adequate in 19.0% of the cases.

The spread by hospital size and hospital unit type is summarised in Tables 37 and 38.





Table 37. Assessment of the medical record quality by hospital size

| Hospital size | Inadequate or barely adequate information | Adequate or highly adequate information |
|---------------|---|---|
| Large-sized | 19.78 | 80.22 |
| Medium-sized | 15.91 | 84.09 |
| Small-sized | 29.17 | 70.83 |

Table 39. Assessment of the medical record quality by hospital unit type

| | 1 7 7 1 | 71 |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Hospital unit type | Inadequate or barely adequate information | Adequate or highly adequate information |
| Medical unit | 17.05 | 82.95 |
| Surgical unit | 20.86 | 79.14 |

The typing of AE's resulting form the care more than from the nosological process per se is a value judgement on the part of the reviewer and, thus, in order to increase the degree of confidence as to this being so, the surveyors were asked to score the degree of probability that it was due to the care on a 1-6 scale, a figure of \geq 4 being required to be considered as such. This same criterion has been employed for assessing the adverse event as being preventable, for the sake of improving the objectivity of the value judgement.

The Screening Guide has been used in the cohort studies conducted in the U.S. ^{11, 12, 13}, Australia ¹⁴ and in different European countries ¹⁵. This Guide has a high degree of sensitivity (84%) for detecting AE's, we thus assuming that the number of false negatives must be minor, although the number of false positives has been calculated with the revision of the second questionnaire (MRF2), a predictive value of 71.5% (95% CI: 69.3% - 73.6%) having been found. This figure is far above the figure estimated (20%) in other studies ¹³ which served for calculating the work loads of the reviewers.

The screening criteria have not be applied the same throughout all of the hospitals, hence the *death* criterion required a number of characteristics which led them to take it into consideration if it resulted positive, such as unexpected death related to a procedure, etc. not taken into account by some reviewers which may modify the calculated positive predictive value. Even so, a value much higher than that calculated in other studies ¹⁹ has been found.

The Spanish version of the Stage Questionnaire for case review MRF2, has been adapted to our country for carrying out the IDEA Project, being a questionnaire on which the researcher must make some value judgements, as a result of which the researcher must be a person who is an expert on the subject and who is capable of detecting the adverse events by means of criteria which is most often implicit, and the specificity of the medical or surgical process may have hindered the exhaustive typing of the adverse event at times. To this end, the concordance analysis and training has been carried out, which has found values higher than those published by the U.S. and European studies. The degree of reliability of the questionnaire assessed in other studies as been typed as moderate ⁶², having been moderate to good in our study.

We believe the participation of those involved in the processes in the identification and typing of the AE's to be fundamental, so that in those circumstances in which there may be some sort of controversy, they may aid in clearing up the matter. Although, a priori, this entails a major limitation, it may be useful for the expert to become involved and take part in the problem analysis process and, a posterior, to collaborate in suggesting preventive measures.

The external reviewers were experts (internal medicine physicians and surgeons) in no way related to the unit under study and therefore not familiar with the characteristics concerning the type of work, task organisation, unit organisation, whether or not working protocols or clinical practice guides existed, etc., which often made it difficult to ascertain the circumstances which had ultimately given rise to the adverse event and therefore the potential preventability thereof, items which are included in Stage E and which have rarely been exhaustively assessed. Stage E must be answered by reviewers who know the unique aspects and working system of the unit being researched.

On the contrary, the instructional training specifically in AE assessment along with the impartiality of the assessment on being external professionals has its advantages and reduces the screening bias (incorrect identification of the cases) thus heightening the internal validity of the study.









VALUE OF THE STUDY

1.- The study objective-related findings:

1. At Spanish hospitals, adverse events were found to have a 9.3% healthcare-related incidence, with an 8.4% hospital care-related EA incidence, being similar to those found in the studies conducted in North American, Central American, South American and European countries employing a similar methodology.

The Spanish National Health System's efforts and the technical training of its professionals have made it possible for our country to be positioned among those showing the greatest concern for ensuring patient clinical safety, the AE's identified having been found to be similar in frequency and distribution to those conducted in other countries.

2. A total of 20.6% of all AE's occurred during the prehosptialisation period, the principal problem involved entailing the use of the medication (34.8%), nosocomial infection (17.8%) and surgical procedure-related (17.8%).

The frequency of AE's having not initially occurred during hospitalisation makes it advisable for new studies to be designed affording the possibility of a baseline analysis in other fields of care, such as Primary Care and both Hospital and Extrahospital Emergency Care.

3. The three immediate causes related to the AE's associated with healthcare at Spanish hospitals were, by order of frequency: medication-related causes, nosocomial infections and surgical procedure-related technical problem causes.

These results serve as a guide aiding in setting the priorities for ensuring Patient Clinical Safety through Clinical Management.

4. Similarly to others, our study has identified nearly half (42.8%) of the care-related AE's as being preventable.

The heightened awareness of well-informed professionals will facilitate preventing the readily avoidable, not doing that which is inappropriate or unnecessary plus being risky, and making that which is hardly avoidable more highly improbable.

It is necessary to continue researching the efficacy and effectiveness of the measures for preventing the AE's which are top priority due to their frequency or impact.

The dissemination of the clinical practice guides, recommendations founded on evidence and good practices must be a top-priority line of strategy in healthcare policy and the implementation thereof in clinical practice a responsibility of the healthcare professionals. Putting the available knowledge into practice is a guarantee for clinical safety.

5. The more universal and more highly complex healthcare is and the more vulnerable the patients are, the greater the impact care-related AE's have. In our study, 54.9% of the AE's were considered moderate or serious. A total of 31.4% of the AE's resulted in a longer hospital stay, the AE having conditioned admission in 24.4% of the cases. There was a 4.4% incidence of death among subjects having AE's.

Until quite recently, the health-related, social and economic impact of AE's has been a silent epidemic in our country, making the need for the study thereof a top Public Health priority. Among other aspects, we must leave the guilt-based culture behind to adopt the knowledge-based culture.

2. Other findings of the study:

- 6. This is the fifth most high-powered study by number of subjects studied ever conducted to date anywhere world-wide.
- 7. This study shows the Spanish National Health System to be a safe one, the results thereof being similar to those of the most highly-advanced countries.





- 8. Patient vulnerability has been identified therein as playing a major role in generating healthcare-related AE's.
- 9. The global nature of the study does not in any way lessen its discriminability in comparison to other more specific studies (e.g. medication error studies) for identifying both AE's as well as the points in time at which or the circumstances under which these effects occur during the care process.
- 10. This study has afforded the possibility of developing a specific AE study methodology by improving the way in which the professionals perceive AE, thus eliminating one of the main barriers to patient clinical safety.
- 11. There are still as yet questions remaining to be answered which a more detailed analysis of the available information will allow us to tackle, such as which Diagnosis-Related Groups total most AE's or studying AE's not by hospital size, but rather by diagnosis-treatment complexity, in addition to the economic repercussion thereof.
- 12. The baseline analysis made brings us to the need for a cultural change among healthcare professionals which will facilitate the promotion of the proactive culture for patient safety. Healthcare mesomanagement (hospital management teams) and healthcare macromanagement or policy must also be involved in contributing to this culture.
- 13. Availing of a baseline analysis makes it possible to be one step ahead of a problem of growing social repercussion and concern. The available results afford the possibility of informing the public at large, patients and media honestly, openly and transparently as to the healthcare-related risks and the measures which can be taken to avoid them.

Seeking collaboration with the population and the involvement of the social structures thereof is going to be a determining factor for this cultural change necessary for making headway in patient clinical safety.

14. Lastly, special mention must be made of the fact that this study would be useless were it not to serve for setting goals for improvements in care quality and in researching the appropriateness, effectiveness and efficiency of the healthcare provided.

PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT

1. Study Management Team

| Jesús María Aranaz Andrés | Miguel Hernández University | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|





| Carlos Aibar Remón | University of Zaragoza |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Julián Vitaller Burillo | Miguel Hernández University |
| Pedro Ruiz López | 12 de Octubre Hospital - Madrid |

2. Ministry of Health Monitoring Committee

| Alberto Infante Campos | Quality Agency Directorate General |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| María Pilar Polo Sanz | Quality Agency Directorate General |
| Enrique Terol García | Quality Agency Directorate General |
| Jesús María Casal Gómez | Quality Agency Directorate General |
| Eduardo Sierra Pérez | Quality Agency Directorate General |
| María José García Díaz | Quality Agency Directorate General |
| Yolanda Agra Varela | Quality Agency Directorate General |
| Inés Palanca Sánchez | Quality Agency Directorate General |

3. Medicial Reviewers

| Antonio Zarco Pleguezuelos | General Hospital of Alicante |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Carmen Soro Vicente | General Hospital of Alicante |
| María Teresa Gea Velázquez de Castro | Public Health DeptUHM. Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant |
| Francisco M. Ivorra Muñoz | Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant |
| Francisco de Bartolomé Gisbert | Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant |
| Ramón Limón Ramírez | Public Health DeptUMH. Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant |

4. Technical Data Processing and Statistical Support

| Juan Antonio Gómez Moya | Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant |
|--------------------------|---|
| Victor Agulló Boix | Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant |
| Juan José Miralles Bueno | Public Health DeptUMH. Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant |
| Roberto García Miguel | Public Health DeptUMH. Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant |

5. Autonomous Community Coordinators

| Elvira Fernández de la Mota | Andalusia |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Carlos Aibar Remón | Aragon |
| Joaquín De la Tassa Moris | Asturias |
| Francisco Xavier Barceló Alberti | Balearic Islands |
| Paloma García de Carlos | Canary Islands |
| Pedro Herrera Carral | Cantabria |
| Juan Fernández Martín | Castile-La Mancha |
| José Miguel García Vela | Castile Leon |
| Lluis Torralba i Noveila | Catalunya |
| María Antonia Blanco Galán | Ceuta/Melilla |
| José Manuel Pajuelo Morán | Extremadura |
| Jesús Rey García | Galicia |
| Alberto Pardo Hernández | Madrid |
| Julián Paredes Martínez | Murcia |
| María Fé Idoate Cervantes | Navarre |
| Jon Darpón Sierra | Basque Country |
| Mercedes Carreras Viñas | Rioja |
| Ricard Meneu de Guillema | Valencia |

6. Study Coordinators at Hospitals

| Juan Ramón García Mata | Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Concha Ceballos Alonso | Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca |
| Diego Becerra García | Hospital de San Cecilio. Granada |
| Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo | Hospital de Getafe. Madrid |
| Francisco Javier Lameiro Couso | Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona |
| Francesc Cots | Hospital del Mar. Barcelona |
| Victor del Campo Pérez | Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra |
| Jaume Monteis | Hospital de L'Hospitalet |
| Juan Carlos Valenzuela Gámez | Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real. |
| Jesús María Aranaz Andrés | Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant |
| Manuel Valledor Méndez | Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias |





| Alberto Cabrera Quintero | Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante |
|---|--|
| Arturo Sanchez Porro | Hospital de Don Benito. Badajoz |
| Amaya Biurrun Larralde | Hospital Ntra. Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo |
| Purificación Jaén Castillo | Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén |
| osep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de la Cinta. Tortosa | |
| Rafael Martínez Nogueras | Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Córdoba |
| José Angel Cabello | Hospital Rafael Méndez. Lorca. Murcia |
| Juan Francisco Amor Gea | Hospital de Hellín. Albacete |
| José Miguel Celorrio Pascual | Hospital Ernest Lluch. Calatayud. Zaragoza |
| Josep Orobitg Huguet | Hospital de Mora d'Ebre. Tarragona |
| Margarita Viciola García | Hospital San Eloy. Baracaldo. Vizcaya |
| Sofía Cuesta Presedo | Hospital Fundación Calahorra. Rioja |
| Fernando Gómez Pajares | Hospital Malva-Rosa. Valencia |
| | |

7. Screening Guide Reviewers at Hospitals

| Lucinia Raquel Aguado Zardoya Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza María Pilar Cortés Azcolti Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza Liria Jiménez Bea Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza Liria Jiménez Bea Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza María Begoña Abadia Taira Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza Elvira Elena Gargia Alvarez Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca Cesar Alberto de la Hoz González Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca Carolina Donate Lopez Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Garmen Calero Ubiema Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Garmen Calero Ubiema Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Garmen Calero Ubiema Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Garmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Garanada Garmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Aspede Cascudo Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Maria Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Hospital de Gatefe. Madrid Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Maria Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Garmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Hospital de Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Homs Espinach Hospital de Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Hospital de Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Hospital San Agustin. Aviles. Asturias Hospital San Agustin. Aviles. Asturias Hospital San Agustin. Aviles. Asturias Hospital San Ag | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Antonio Misiego Peral Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza Idria Diaménez Bea Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza María Victoria Villaverde Royo Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza María Begoña Abadía Taira Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza Elvira Elena Gargía Alvarez Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca Cesar Alberto de la Hoz González Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca Carrolina Donate Lopez Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Carmen Calero Ubierna Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Carmen Calero Ubierna Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Susana Arias Rivera Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Hospital de Mexica María Cuisa Calonge Reillo Hospital de L'Hospitalet Hospitalet Hospitalet Hospitalet Hospitalet María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Hospital San Agustin. Avilés. Asturias Nosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustin. Avilés. Asturias Nosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela | Lucinia Raquel Aguado Zardoya | Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza | |
| Liria Jiménez Bea Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza María Begoña Abadía Taira Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza Elvira Elena Gargía Álvarez Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca Cesar Alberto de la Hoz Gorzález Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca Carolina Donate Lopez Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Carmen Calero Ubierna Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Hospital de Hospitalet Hospitalet Hospitalet Hospitalet Hospital de L'Hospitalet Hospitalet Hospital de L'Hospitalet Hospital de L'Hospitalet Hospital de L'Hospitalet Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Verg de Ginta. Tortosa. T | | | |
| María Victoria Villaverde Royo Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza María Begoña Abadía Taira Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza Elvira Elena Gargía Álvarez Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca Cesar Alberto de la Hoz González Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca Carolina Donate Lopez Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martinez Bellón Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martinez Bellón Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Susana Arias Rivera Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Hospital de Ravarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosaíes Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosaíes Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Pilar Garcia Dilla Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Pilar Garcia Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Pilar Garcia Dilla Ho | Antonio Misiego Peral | | |
| María Begoña Abadía Taira Elvia Elena Gargía Álvarez Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca Cesar Alberto de la Hoz González Carolina Donate Lopez Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Hospital Getafe. Madrid María Carrión Gil Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Larmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Francisco Javier Lameiro Couso Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Hospital de M | | | |
| Elvira Elena Gargía Álvarez Cesar Alberto de la Hoz González Carmola Donate Lopez Cardina Donate Lopez Carmen Calero Ubierna María Dolores Martínez Bellón Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Susana Arias Rivera Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Maria Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Francisco Javier Lameiro Couso Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Pitar García Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Hospital del Mexoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Ponato. Alicante Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Ponato. Alicante Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Verge d | María Victoria Villaverde Royo | Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza | |
| Cesar Alberto de la Hoz González Carolina Donate Lopez Carren Calero Ubierna Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Hospital San Cecilio. Granada Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Musgarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carriona Pedro Vadillo Obesso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arratrazu Jáuregui Aranguren Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Prancisco Javier Lameiro Couso Carmen Lasso de la Vega Panillo Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Pilar Garcia Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Irene Felpeto Nodar Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Hospital de Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Hospital de Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Mortes Guirana Castelivi Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Teresa Martín López Hospital Nira Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tort | | Hospital Miguel Servet. Zaragoza | |
| Carrolina Donate Lopez Carmen Calero Ubierna Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Hospital San Cecilio. Granada María Dolores Martínez Bellón Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Susana Arias Rivera Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Lasso de la Vega Panillo Pilar García Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Irene Felpeto Nodar Rosa María Guimarey Pérez Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet María Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro, Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Teresa Martín López Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias María Teresa Martín López Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Pereza Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Nars Ra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Liuisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona María France Dopmenech Spaneda Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona María France Dopmenech Spaneda Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona | Elvira Elena Gargía Álvarez | Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca | |
| Carmen Calero Ubierna María Dolores Martínez Bellón María Dolores Martínez Bellón Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital Gederáe. Madrid Susana Arias Rivera Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Mariagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Francisco Javier Lameiro Couso Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Pilar García Dilla Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Itene Felpeto Nodar Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Rosa María Guimarey Pérez Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Marta Diaz Suárez Hospital de L'Hospitalet María Quintana Castellvi Hospital de L'Hospitalet María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Teresa Martín López Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Persa Martín López Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona | | Complejo Hospitalario de Salamanca | |
| María Dolores Martínez Bellón Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Susana Arias Rivera Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Prancisco Javier Lameiro Couso Aramen Lasso de la Vega Panillo Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Pilar García Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó Hospital de L'Hospitalet Hontererat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Luisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona | | Hospital San Cecilio. Granada | |
| Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga Susana Arias Rivera Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Idoia Sarasa Rosales Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Mavarra Larendona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Hospital del L'Hospitalet Hospital de L'Hospitalet Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital Nara Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital Nara Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona | Carmen Calero Ubierna | Hospital San Cecilio. Granada | |
| Susana Arias Rivera Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Prancisco Javier Lameiro Couso Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Prancisco Javier Lameiro Couso Hospital de Mar. Barcelona Prilar García Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Prilar García Dilla Properto Nodar Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Prilar García Dilla Properto Pr | | | |
| Margarita Carrión Gil Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Pedro Vadillo Obesso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo Hospital de Getafe. Madrid María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Silvestre Busto Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Francisco Javier Lameiro Couso Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Carmen Lasso de la Vega Panillo Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Pilar García Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Pilar García Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Irene Felpeto Nodar Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Rosa María Guimarey Pérez Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Eduard Homs Espinach Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montesina Castelivi Hospital de L'Hospitalet Moria Quintana Castelivi Hospital de L'Hospitalet Maria Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital San Agu | Carmen Albeniz Lizárraga | Hospital de Getafe. Madrid | |
| Milagros Lobete Cardeñoso Hospital de Getafe. Madrid | Susana Arias Rivera | Hospital de Getafe. Madrid | |
| Pedro Vadillo Obesso | Margarita Carrión Gil | Hospital de Getafe. Madrid | |
| Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren Idoia Sarasa Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Rosales Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona Idoia Rosales Hospital de Idoia Rosales Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Idoia Barcelon | | Hospital de Getafe. Madrid | |
| María Arantzazu Jáuregui ArangurenHospital de Navarra. PamplonaIdoia Sarasa RosalesHospital de Navarra. PamplonaCarmen Silvestre BustoHospital de Navarra. PamplonaFrancisco Javier Lameiro CousoHospital de Navarra. PamplonaCarmen Lasso de la Vega PanilloHospital del Mar. BarcelonaPilar García DillaHospital del Mar. BarcelonaNatalia Bartolomé SalvadóHospital del Mar. BarcelonaIrene Felpeto NodarHospital del Mar. BarcelonaRosa María Guimarey PérezHospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. PontevedraEduard Homs EspinachHospital de L'HospitaletMontserrat Durany PuigHospital de L'HospitaletMireia Quintana CastellviHospital de L'HospitaletMarta Diaz SuárezHospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad RealMaría Angeles Montesinos CarrataláHospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad RealMaría Teresa Martín LópezHospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. AlicanteRosa María Jiménez CerroHospital San Agustín. Avilés. AsturiasMaría Jesús Murcia ZaragozaHospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. AlicanteSusana Blasco BlascoHospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. AlicanteMaría Victoria Gámez CerratoHospital Don Benito. Badajoz.Francisca Calle SánchezHospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. ToledoAntonio Fernando Ovejero HernandoHospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. ToledoPurificación Jaén CastilloHospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén.Josep Rebull FatsiniHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaLluisa Brull Gisbert | Pedro Vadillo Obesso | | |
| Idoia Sarasa Rosales | Juan Carlos Ansede Cascudo | Hospital de Getafe. Madrid | |
| Carmen Silvestre Busto Francisco Javier Lameiro Couso Carmen Lasso de la Vega Panillo Pilar García Dilla Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Irene Felpeto Nodar Rosa María Guimarey Pérez Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet María Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Teresa Martín López Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Susana Blasco Blasco Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona | María Arantzazu Jáuregui Aranguren | Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona | |
| Francisco Javier Lameiro Couso Carmen Lasso de la Vega Panillo Pilar García Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Irene Felpeto Nodar Rosa María Guimarey Pérez Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Rosa María Guimarey Pérez Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Mireia Quintana Castellvi Marta Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Teresa Marín López Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | | Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona | |
| Carmen Lasso de la Vega Panillo Pilar García Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Hospital Alicante Hospital Nancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Hospital Nancha-Centro. Badajoz. Hosp | Carmen Silvestre Busto | Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona | |
| Pilar García Dilla Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó Hospital del Mar. Barcelona Irene Felpeto Nodar Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Rosa María Guimarey Pérez Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Eduard Homs Espinach Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Mireia Quintana Castellvi Hospital de L'Hospitalet Marta Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Teresa Martín López Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Susana Blasco Blasco Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Francisco Javier Lameiro Couso | Hospital de Navarra. Pamplona | |
| Natalia Bartolomé SalvadóHospital del Mar. BarcelonaIrene Felpeto NodarHospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. PontevedraRosa María Guimarey PérezHospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. PontevedraEduard Homs EspinachHospital de L'HospitaletMontserrat Durany PuigHospital de L'HospitaletMireia Quintana CastellviHospital de L'HospitaletMarta Díaz SuárezHospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad RealMaría Luisa Calonge ReilloHospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad RealMaría Angeles Montesinos CarrataláHospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. AlicanteMaría Teresa Martín LópezHospital San Agustín. Avilés. AsturiasRosa María Jiménez CerroHospital San Agustín. Avilés. AsturiasMaría Jesús Murcia ZaragozaHospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. AlicanteSusana Blasco BlascoHospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. AlicanteMaría Victoria Gámez CerratoHospital Don Benito. Badajoz.Francisca Calle SánchezHospital Don Benito. Badajoz.Elena León PérezHospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. ToledoAntonio Fernando Ovejero HernandoHospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. ToledoPurificación Jaén CastilloHospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén.Lourdes Lechuga PalominoHospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén.Josep Rebull FatsiniHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaLluisa Brull GisbertHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaLluisa Brull GisbertHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaHospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba <td>Carmen Lasso de la Vega Panillo</td> <td>Hospital del Mar. Barcelona</td> | Carmen Lasso de la Vega Panillo | Hospital del Mar. Barcelona | |
| Irene Felpeto Nodar Rosa María Guimarey Pérez Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra Eduard Homs Espinach Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Mireia Quintana Castellvi Hospital de L'Hospitalet Hospital de L'Hospitalet Marta Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Teresa Martín López Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Susana Blasco Blasco Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Elena León Pérez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Pilar García Dilla | Hospital del Mar. Barcelona | |
| Rosa María Guimarey Pérez Eduard Homs Espinach Hospital de L'Hospitalet Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Mireia Quintana Castellvi Hospital de L'Hospitalet Marta Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Purificación Jaén Castillo Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Josep Rebull Fatsini Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona | Natalia Bartolomé Salvadó | Hospital del Mar. Barcelona | |
| Eduard Homs Espinach Montserrat Durany Puig Mireia Quintana Castellvi Marta Díaz Suárez Hospital de L'Hospitalet María Luisa Calonge Reillo María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá María Teresa Marín López Hospital San Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Jiménez Cerro María Jiménez Cerro María Jiménez Cerro María Victoria Gámez Cerrato María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Purificación Jaén Castillo Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Josep Rebull Fatsini Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona María France Dopmenech Spaneda Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Irene Felpeto Nodar | Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra | |
| Montserrat Durany Puig Hospital de L'Hospitalet Mireia Quintana Castellvi Hospital de L'Hospitalet Marta Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Teresa Martín López Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Susana Blasco Blasco Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Elena León Pérez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Rosa María Guimarey Pérez | Hospital do Meixoeiro. Vigo. Pontevedra | |
| Mireia Quintana Castellvi Marta Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Teresa Martín López Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Purificación Jaén Castillo Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Mari France Dopmenech Spaneda Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Eduard Homs Espinach | | |
| Marta Díaz Suárez Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Luisa Calonge Reillo Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá Hospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. Alicante María Teresa Martín López Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Susana Blasco Blasco Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Elena León Pérez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona | Montserrat Durany Puig | Hospital de L'Hospitalet | |
| María Luisa Calonge ReilloHospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad RealMaría Angeles Montesinos CarrataláHospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. AlicanteMaría Teresa Martín LópezHospital San Agustín. Avilés. AsturiasRosa María Jiménez CerroHospital San Agustín. Avilés. AsturiasMaría Jesús Murcia ZaragozaHospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. AlicanteSusana Blasco BlascoHospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. AlicanteMaría Victoria Gámez CerratoHospital Don Benito. Badajoz.Francisca Calle SánchezHospital Don Benito. Badajoz.Elena León PérezHospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. ToledoAntonio Fernando Ovejero HernandoHospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. ToledoPurificación Jaén CastilloHospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén.Lourdes Lechuga PalominoHospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén.Josep Rebull FatsiniHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaLluisa Brull GisbertHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaCecilia Gombau MontesoHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaMari France Dopmenech SpanedaHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaFrancisca Enríquez MarotoHospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Mireia Quintana Castellvi | Hospital de L'Hospitalet | |
| María Angeles Montesinos CarrataláHospital Sant Joan d'Alacant. AlicanteMaría Teresa Martín LópezHospital San Agustín. Avilés. AsturiasRosa María Jiménez CerroHospital San Agustín. Avilés. AsturiasMaría Jesús Murcia ZaragozaHospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. AlicanteSusana Blasco BlascoHospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. AlicanteMaría Victoria Gámez CerratoHospital Don Benito. Badajoz.Francisca Calle SánchezHospital Don Benito. Badajoz.Elena León PérezHospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. ToledoAntonio Fernando Ovejero HernandoHospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. ToledoPurificación Jaén CastilloHospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén.Lourdes Lechuga PalominoHospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén.Josep Rebull FatsiniHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaLluisa Brull GisbertHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaCecilia Gombau MontesoHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaMari France Dopmenech SpanedaHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaFrancisca Enríquez MarotoHospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Marta Díaz Suárez | Hospital La Mancha-Centro. Alcázar San Juan. Ciudad Real | |
| María Teresa Martín López Rosa María Jiménez Cerro Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Susana Blasco Blasco Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Elena León Pérez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Mari France Dopmenech Spaneda Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | María Luisa Calonge Reillo | | |
| Rosa María Jiménez Cerro María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante Susana Blasco Blasco Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Purificación Jaén Castillo Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | María Angeles Montesinos Carratalá | | |
| María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | María Teresa Martín López | Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias | |
| Susana Blasco Blasco Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Elena León Pérez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Cecilia Gombau Monteso Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Mari France Dopmenech Spaneda Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Rosa María Jiménez Cerro | Hospital San Agustín. Avilés. Asturias | |
| María Victoria Gámez Cerrato Francisca Calle Sánchez Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | María Jesús Murcia Zaragoza | Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante | |
| Francisca Calle Sánchez Elena León Pérez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Susana Blasco Blasco | Hospital Vega Baja. Orihuela. Alicante | |
| Elena León Pérez Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | | | |
| Antonio Fernando Ovejero Hernando Purificación Jaén Castillo Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Cecilia Gombau Monteso Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Francisca Calle Sánchez | Hospital Don Benito. Badajoz. | |
| Purificación Jaén Castillo Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Lourdes Lechuga Palomino Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. Josep Rebull Fatsini Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Cecilia Gombau Monteso Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Mari France Dopmenech Spaneda Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Elena León Pérez | Hospital Ntra Sra del Prado. Talavera de la Reina. Toledo | |
| Lourdes Lechuga PalominoHospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén.Josep Rebull FatsiniHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaLluisa Brull GisbertHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaCecilia Gombau MontesoHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaMari France Dopmenech SpanedaHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaFrancisca Enríquez MarotoHospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | | | |
| Lourdes Lechuga PalominoHospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén.Josep Rebull FatsiniHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaLluisa Brull GisbertHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaCecilia Gombau MontesoHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaMari France Dopmenech SpanedaHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaFrancisca Enríquez MarotoHospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Purificación Jaén Castillo | Hospital San Agustín. Linares. Jaén. | |
| Lluisa Brull Gisbert Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Cecilia Gombau Monteso Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Mari France Dopmenech Spaneda Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | | | |
| Cecilia Gombau MontesoHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaMari France Dopmenech SpanedaHospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. TarragonaFrancisca Enríquez MarotoHospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Josep Rebull Fatsini | | |
| Mari France Dopmenech Spaneda Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | | Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona | |
| Mari France Dopmenech Spaneda Hospital Verge de Cinta. Tortosa. Tarragona Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Cecilia Gombau Monteso | | |
| Francisca Enríquez Maroto Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | Mari France Dopmenech Spaneda | | |
| | | | |
| | Concepción Gómez-Alférez Palma | | |





| Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | |
|--|--|
| Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | |
| Hospital Infanta Margarita. Cabra. Cordoba | |
| Hospital Rafael Méndez. Lorca. Murcia | |
| Hospital Rafael Méndez. Lorca. Murcia | |
| Hospital de Hellín. Albacete | |
| Hospital de Hellín. Albacete | |
| Hospital Ernest Iluch. Calatayud. Zaragoza | |
| Hospital Ernest Iluch. Calatayud. Zaragoza | |
| Hospital Comarcal Móra de Ebro. Tarragona | |
| Hospital Comarcal Móra de Ebro. Tarragona | |
| Hospital San Eloy. Baracaldo. Vizcaya | |
| Hospital San Eloy. Baracaldo. Vizcaya | |
| Hospital Fundación Calahorra. Rioja | |
| Hospital Fundación Calahorra. Rioja | |
| Hospital Fundación Calahorra. Rioja | |
| Hospital Malvarrosa. Valencia | |
| | |





NATIONAL STUDY ON HOSPITALISATION-RELATED ADVERSE EVENTS

ENEAS 2005

APPENDIX Tables Graphs Forms

Jesús María Aranaz Andrés January 2006-06-04





HOSPITALIZATION-LINKED ADVERSE EVENTS

TABLE INDEX

| TABLE 1 | STATISTICAL ACCURACY, BY SAMPLE SIZE |
|----------------------|---|
| TABLE 2 | SAMPLING BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| TABLE 3 | NUMBER OF AE'S AND INCIDENTS, BY HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| TABLE 4 | EVENT PREVENTABILITY, BY GOLD STANDARD |
| TABLE 5 | DEGREE OF AGREEMENT, BY KAPPA VALUE |
| TABLE 6 | KAPPA VALUES. AGREEMENT STUDY IN INTERNAL MEDICINE |
| TABLE 7 | KAPPA VALUES. AGREEMENT STUDY IN GENERAL SURGERY |
| TABLE 8 | SCREENING GUIDE RESULTS |
| TABLE 9 | PATIENTS, BY HOSPITAL TYPE |
| TABLE 10 | SAMPLE, BY HOSPITAL AND UNIT TYPE |
| TABLE 11 | HOSPITAL STAY, IN DAYS |
| TABLE 12 | SUBJECTS UNDER STUDY, BY AGE |
| TABLE 13 | AGE AND HOSPITAL STAY, IN DAYS CAUSED BY THE SUBJECTS |
| TABLE 14 | SUBJECTS UNDER STUDY, BY SEX |
| TABLE 15 | FALSE POSITIVES AND INCIDENTS IN THE POSITIVE SCREENINGS |
| TABLE 16 | PATIENTS WITH AE'S LINKED TO THE DISEASE AND HEALTHCARE PROVIDED |
| TABLE 17 | PATIENTS WITH AE'S, BY THE SITUATION OF THE PRINCIPAL PROBLEM IN THE CARE |
| TADLE 40 | PROVIDED |
| TABLE 18 | LOCATION AT WHICH THE AE'S OCCURRED WITHIN THE PREHOSPTASIZATION PERIOD |
| TABLE 19 TABLE 20 | AE'S PER PATIENT, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL INCIDENCE RATE OF PATIENTS WITH CARE-RELATED AE'S, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND UNIT |
| TABLE 20 | INCIDENCE RATE OF PATIENTS WITH CARE-RELATED AS 9, BY TIPE OF HOSPITAL AND UNIT |
| I ADLE Z I | READMISSIONS |
| TABLE 22 | AGES OF THE SUBJECTS WHO DEVELOPED AN AE DURING HOSPITALISATION |
| TABLE 23 | AE'S IN PATIENTS OVER AGE 65 AND PATIENTS UNDER AGE 65 |
| TABLE 24 | PATIENTS WITH HOSPITAL AE, BY SEX |
| TABLE 25 | PATIENTS WITH/WITHOUT INTRINSIC RISK FACTORS, BY AE'S |
| TABLE 26 | PATIENTS BY NUMBER OF INTRINSIC RISK FACTORS AND AE's |
| TABLE 27 | PATIENTS HAVING /NOT HAVING EXTRINSIC RISK FACTORS, BY AE'S |
| TABLE 28 | PATIENTS BY NUMBERS OF EXTRINSIC RISK FACTORS AND AE'S |
| TABLE 29 | PATIENTS WITH/WITHOUT EXTRINSIC RISK FACTORS WITHOUT PERIPHERAL VENOUS |
| | CATHETER |
| TABLE 30 | PATIENTS EXTRINSIC RISK FACTORS WITHOUT PERIPHERAL VENOUS CATHETER |
| TABLE 31 | LENGTH OF HOSPITAL STAY IN THE SUBJECTS WHO DEVELOPED AN AE DURING |
| | HOSPITALISATION |
| TABLE 32 | LENGTH OF HOSPITAL STAY AMONG THE SUBJECTS WHO DEVELOPED AN AE DURING |
| | HOSPITALISATION |
| TABLE 33 | HOSPITAL STAY OF THE SUBJECTS WHOSE AE DID NOT PROLONG THEIR STAY |
| TABLE 34 | HOSPITAL STAY OF THE SUBJECTS WHOSE AE PROLONGED THEIR STAY (YES/NO) |
| TABLE 35 | SUMMARY OF THE LOGIC REGRESSION MODEL WHICH BEST EXPLAINS THE AE RESPONSE |
| TABLE | VARIABLE PICK (OR) RELATER TO ACE AND EXTRINGIO RICK FACTORS |
| TABLE 36 | RISK (OR) RELATED TO AGE AND EXTRINSIC RISK FACTORS |
| TABLE 37 | RISK (OR) RELATED TO THE TYPE OF UNIT AND THE STAY |
| TABLE 38 TABLE 39 | ASA RISK OF PATIENTS HAVING AE'S |
| TABLE 40 | ASA RISK, BY THE DEGREE OF SEVERITY OF THEIR AE'S ASA RISK FOR PATIENTS DICHOTOMY RECODED AND BY THE SEVERITY OF THEIR AE |
| TABLE 40 | PATIENT ASA RISK SPREAD |
| TABLE 41 | PATIENT DISEASE PROGNOSIS, BY THE DEGREE OF SEVERITY OF THEIR AE'S |
| TABLE 42 | CO-MORBIDITIES PRESENT /NOT PRESENT IN THE PATIENT, BY DEGREE OF SEVERITY OF |
| TABLE 43 | THEIR AE'S |
| TABLE 44 | AE INCIDENCE DENSITY |
| TABLE 45 | MODERATE OR SEVERE AE INCIDENCE DENSITY |
| TABLE 46 | AE CAUSES |
| TABLE 47 | AE'S CAUSED WITHIN THE PREHOSPTIALISATION PERIOD |
| TABLE 48 | AE'S CAUSED DURING THE WARD ADMISSION PROCEDURE |
| TABLE 49 | AE'S CAUSED DURING THE PROCEDURE |
| TABLE 50 | AE'S CAUSED IN ICU OR RECOVERY |
| TABLE 51 | TYPE OF PRINCIPAL PROBLEM CAUSING THE AE |
| TABLE 52 | TYPE OF PRINCIPAL PROBLEM CAUSING THE AE BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| TABLE 53 | TYPE OF PRINCIPAL PROBLEM CAUSING THE AE BY HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| TABLE 54 | PATIENTS WITH AE'S DURING THE PREHOSPTIALISATION PERIOD |
| TABLE 55 | PRINCIPAL PROBLEM CAUSING AE'S IN PATIENTS |





| TABLE 56 | PATIENTS WITH AE'S LEADING TO READMISSIONS |
|----------|--|
| TABLE 57 | AE'S LEADING TO READMISSIONS |
| TABLE 58 | PRINCIPAL PROBLEMS LEADING TO READMISSIONS |
| TABLE 59 | AE IMPACT |
| TABLE 60 | AE IMPACT, BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| TABLE 61 | AE IMPACT, BY HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| TABLE 62 | AE'S WHICH LED TO A PROLONGED HOSPITAL STAY |
| TABLE 63 | AE'S HAVING REQUIRED ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES |
| TABLE 64 | AE'S HAVING REQUIRED ADDITIONAL TREATMENTS |
| TABLE 65 | AE'S WHICH HAVING INVOLVED DEATH |
| TABLE 66 | AE PREVENTABILITY |
| TABLE 67 | AE PREVENTABILITY, BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| TABLE 68 | AE SEVERITY RELATED TO AE PREVENTABILITY |
| TABLE 69 | AE TYPE AND PREVENTABILITY |
| TABLE 70 | AE TYPE AND PREVENTABILITY IN THE MEDICAL UNITS |
| TABLE 71 | AE TYPE AND PREVENTABILITY IN THE SURGICAL UNITS |
| TABLE 72 | EXTENDED INCIDENCE RATE INCLUDING ALL CASES OF PHELBITIS, BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND |
| | HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| TABLE 73 | EXTENDED INCIDENCE DENSITY INCLUDING ALL CASES OF PHEBITIS, BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| | AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| TABLE 74 | EXTENDED INCIDENCE RATE IMPACT, BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| TABLE 75 | EXTENDED INCIDENCE RATE IMPACT, BY HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| TABLE 76 | STUDIES INCLUDING DEATH RATE INDEXES FOR PATIENTS HAVING AE'S |
| TABLE 77 | ASSESSMENT OF THE MEDICAL RECORD QUALITY, BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| TABLE 78 | ASSESSMENT OF THE MEDICAL RECORD QUALITY, BY HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| | |





HOSPITALIZATION-LINKED ADVERSE EVENTS

GRAPH INDEX

| GRAPH 1 | THEORETICAL MODEL DIAGRAM |
|----------|---|
| GRAPH 2 | AE DETECTION AND THEIR INCLUSION IN THE STUDY |
| GRAPH 3 | DESCRIPTION OF THE SAMPLE UNDER STUDY AND OF THE SCREENING |
| GRAPH 4 | PATIENTS, BY HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| GRAPH 5 | SAMPLE, BY PATIENT SEX |
| GRAPH 6 | MEAN PATIENT AGE, BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| GRAPH 7 | PATIENT HOSPITAL STAY, BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| GRAPH 8 | AE'S RELATED TO THE ILLNESS AND THE HEALTHCARE PROVIDED |
| GRAPH 9 | AE INCIDENCE RATE, BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| GRAPH 10 | AE'S, BY PATIENT AND HOSPITAL SIZE |
| GRAPH 11 | INCIDENCE RATE OF THE PATIENTS HAVING HOSPITALISATION-RELATED AE'S LEADING TO READMISSION |
| GRAPH 12 | RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN RISK FACTORS AND DEVELOPMENT OF AE'S IN PATIENTS |
| GRAPH 13 | AE - ASA RISK RELATIONSHIP |
| GRAPH 14 | PRIMARY ILLNESS PROGNOSIS AND AE'S |
| GRAPH 15 | RELATIONSHIP OF COMORBIDITY TO DEGREE OF AE SEVERITY |
| GRAPH 16 | AE INCIDENCE RATE, BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| GRAPH 17 | AE INCIDENCE DENSITY, BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE (MODERATE AND SEVERE AE'S) |
| GRAPH 18 | AE CAUSE-EFFECT RELATIONSHIP |
| GRAPH 19 | PREHOSPTIALISATION PERIOD-RELATED AE CAUSE-EFFECT RELATIONSHIP |
| GRAPH 20 | WARD ADMISSION PERIOD-RELATED AE CAUSE-EFFECT RELATIONSHIP |
| GRAPH 21 | PROCEDURE-RELATED AE CAUSE-EFFECT RELATIONSHIP |
| GRAPH 22 | ICU OR RECOVERY-RELATED AE CAUSE-EFFECT RELATIONSHIP |
| GRAPH 23 | NATURE OF PRINCIPAL PROBLEM OF AE |
| GRAPH 24 | TYPES OF AE'S |
| GRAPH 25 | PREHOSPTIALISATION PERIOD-RELATED AE'S BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| GRAPH 26 | PREHOSPTIALISATION-RELATED TYPES OF AE'S |
| GRAPH 27 | AE'S CAUSING ADMISSIONS, BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| GRAPH 28 | TYPES OF AE'S LEADING TO READMISSION |
| GRAPH 29 | AE IMPACT |
| GRAPH 30 | AE IMPACT BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |





| GRAPH 31 | AE PREVENTABILITY |
|----------|--|
| GRAPH 32 | PREVENTABLE PATIENT AE'S, BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| GRAPH 33 | DEGREE OF AE SEVERITY CONSIDERING THEIR PREVENTABILITY |
| GRAPH 34 | EXTENDED INCIDENCE RATE BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| GRAPH 35 | EXTENDED INCIDENCE DENSITY BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| GRAPH 36 | EXTENDED INCIDENCE RATE IMPACT BY HOSPITAL SIZE AND HOSPITAL UNIT TYPE |
| GRAPH 37 | INCIDENCE RATE OF PATIENTS HAVING HEALTHCARE-RELATED AE'S |
| GRAPH 38 | MODERATE OR SEVERE AE INCIDENCE DENSITY |
| GRAPH 39 | CUMULATIVE INCIDENCE RATE FOR PATIENTS WITH AE'S BY HOSPITAL SIZE |
| GRAPH 40 | DEATH RATE INCIDENCE FOUND IN THE MAIN STUDIES |





HOSPITALIZATION-LINKED ADVERSE EVENTS

FORM

| STAGE 0 | ADVERSE EVENT SCREENING GUIDE |
|---------|--|
| STAGE 1 | MEDICAL RECORD SUMMARY FORM |
| STAGE A | PATIENT INFORMAITON AND PAST HISTORY OF AE'S |
| STAGE B | THE INJURY AND THE EFFECTS THEREOF |
| STAGE C | HOSPITALISATION PERIOD DURING WHICH THE AE OCCURRED |
| STAGE D | PRINCIPAL PROBLEMS IN THE HEALTHCARE PROCESS |
| STAGE E | CAUSATIVE AND CONTRIBUTING FACTORS AND AE PREVENTABIOITY |





NATIONAL STUDY ON HOSPITALISATION-RELATED ADVERSE EVENTS ENEAS 2005

APPENDIX Tables





HOSPITALIZATION-RELATED ADVERSE EVENTS

TABLES

| Table 1. Statistical accuracy, by sample size | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Sample size | Accuracy (%) | |
| 5,500 | 1.445 | |
| 6,000 | 1.379 | |
| 6,500 | 1,320 | |
| 7,000 | 1,268 | |

| | Table 2. Sample, by hospital size | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| Beds | 100-199 | 200-499 | <u>> </u> 500 | |
| N: 5,500 | 627 | 1,708 | 3,166 | |
| Hospital | 5 | 11 | 4 | |
| N: 6,000 | 683 | 1,863 | 3,454 | |
| Hospital | 6 | 12 | 5 | |
| N: 6,500 | 740 | 2,018 | 3,742 | |
| Hospital | 6 | 13 | 5 | |
| N:7,000 | 797 | 2,173 | 4,029 | |
| Hospital | 7 | 14 | 5 | |

| Table 3. No. AE's and incidents by hospital unit type for the agreement analysis | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----|--|
| | Hospital unit type | | |
| Events | Internal medicine General surgery | | |
| Adverse events | 19 | 13 | |
| Incidents | 22 | 4 | |
| No adverse event or incident | 7 | 5 | |





| Table 4. Event preventability, by Gold Standard | | | |
|---|----------------|----|--|
| Events Adverse events | | | |
| Internal medicine | Preventable 17 | | |
| | Unpreventable | 2 | |
| General surgery | Preventable | 11 | |
| | Unpreventable | 2 | |

| Table 5. Degree of agreement, by kappa | | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Карра | Degree of agreement | |
| < 0.20 | Poor | |
| 0.21 - 0.40 | Fair | |
| 0.41 - 0.60 | Moderate | |
| 0.61 - 0.80 | Substantial | |
| 0.81 - 1.00 | Almost perfect | |

| Table 6. Kappa. Study of degree of agreement in Internal Medicine | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|
| | Internal Medicine | |
| Reviewers | Adverse events Preventability | |
| 1 | 0.652 | 0.841 |
| 2 | 0.819 | 0.413 |
| 3 | 0.868 | 0.552 |
| 4 | 0.722 | * |
| 5 | 0.772 | 0.836 |





| Table 7. Study of degree of agreement in General Surgery | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|
| | General Surgery | |
| Reviewers | Adverse events | Preventability |
| 1 | 0.510 | * |
| 2 | 0.784 | * |
| 3 | 0.488 | 0.354 |
| 4 | 0.431 | * |
| 5 | 0.488 | 0.276 |

| Table 8. Screening guide results | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percentage | Valid percentage | Cumulative |
| | | | | percentage | percentage |
| | Positive screening | 1755 | 30.2 | 31.2 | 31.2 |
| Valid | Negative screening | 3869 | 66.6 | 66.8 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 5624 | 96.9 | 100.0 | |
| Lost | System | 181 | 3.1 | | |
| | Total | 5805 | 100.0 | | |

| Table 9. Patients, by hospital type | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------|
| Hospitals | No. | Estimated no. patients | Actual no. patients |
| Large-sized | 5 | 3742 | 2288 |
| Medium-sized | 13 | 2018 | 2885 |
| Small-sized | 6 | 740 | 451 |
| Total | 24 | 6500 | 5624 |





| Table 10. Sample, by hospital type and hospital unit type | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|----------------|
| Hospitals | No. | Medical units | Surgical units |
| Large-sized | 5 | 996 | 1292 |
| Medium-sized | 13 | 1304 | 1581 |
| Small-sized | 6 | 150 | 301 |
| Total | 24 | 2450 | 3174 |

| Table 11. Type of hospital stay in days | | |
|---|-------|---------------|
| | | Hospital stay |
| No. | Valid | 5609 |
| | Lost | 15 |
| Mean | | 7.7 |
| Median | | 5 |
| Mode | | 2 |
| Standard deviation | | 11.3 |
| Total | | 42714 |

| Table 12. Ages of the subjects under study | | |
|--|-------|-----------|
| | | Age |
| No. | Valid | 5509 |
| | Lost | 115 |
| Mean | | 53.5 |
| Median | | 59 |
| Mode | | 72 |
| Standard deviation | | 24.9 |
| Total | | 294613.42 |





| Table 13. Ages and length of stay in days caused by the subjects | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Large Medium Small | | | | | |
| Mean age (sd) | 53.19 (24.3) | 54.20 (23.9) | 56.55 (23.6) | | | |
| Median age | 57 | 59 | 64 | | | |
| Stay (sd) | 8.5 (10.8) | 7.3 (11.7) | 5.6 (10.4) | | | |
| Median stay | 5 | 5 | 3 | | | |

| Table 14. Sex of the subjects under study | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | Frequency | Percentage | Valid percentage | Cumulative percentage | | |
| | Female | 3031 | 53.9 | 54.5 | 54.5 | | |
| Valid | Male | 2529 | 45.0 | 45.5 | 100.0 | | |
| | Total | 5560 | 98.9 | 100.0 | | | |
| Lost | | 64 | 1.1 | | | | |
| Total | | 5624 | 100.0 | | | | |

| Table 15. False positives and incidents in Positive Screenings | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | | Frequency | Percentage | Valid | Cumulative | | |
| | | | | percentage | percentage | | |
| | Patients w/AE's | 1063 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 60.6 | | |
| Valid | Patient only | 191 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 71.5 | | |
| | w/incidents | | | | | | |
| | False positives | 501 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 100.0 | | |
| | Total | 1755 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |





| Table 16. Patients having illness-related and healthcare-related AE's | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Patients w/AE's No. % 95% CI | | | | | | |
| Illness-related | 276 | 26.0% | 23.3-28.6 | | | |
| Healthcare-related | 787 | 74.0% | 71.4-76.7 | | | |
| Minimal or slight probability | 262 | 24.6% | 22.1-27.2 | | | |
| Moderate or high probability | 525 | 49.4% | 46.4-52.4 | | | |

| Tak | Table 17. AE patients according to the situation of the principal care-related problem | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | | Frequency | Percentage | Valid | Cumulative | | |
| | | | | percentage | percentage | | |
| | Prior to admission | 131 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 25.1 | | |
| | At ward admission | 8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 26.7 | | |
| | During a procedure | 140 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 53.6 | | |
| Valid | Following a procedure | 28 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 58.9 | | |
| | In general ward | 206 | 39.2 | 39.5 | 98.5 | | |
| | At end of admission and | 8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 | | |
| | discharge | | | | | | |
| | Total | 521 | 99.2 | 100.0 | | | |
| | Lost | 4 | 0.8 | | | | |
| | Total | 525 | 100.0 | | | | |

| | Table 18. Location of occurrence of prehosptialisation period-related AE's | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | Frequency | Percentage | Valid | Cumulative | |
| | | | | percentage | percentage | |
| | In emergency room | 13 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.1 | |
| | In primary care | 27 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 31 | |
| | In out-patient treatment | 17 | 13 | 13.3 | 44.2 | |
| Valid | In same unit, in primary | 47 | 35,9 | 36.4 | 80.6 | |
| | care provided | | | | | |
| | In a different unit in same | 17 | 13 | 13.2 | 93.8 | |
| | hospital | | | | | |
| | In a different hospital | 8 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 100.0 | |
| | Total | 129 | 98,5 | 100.0 | | |
| Lost | | 2 | 1.5 | | | |
| | Total | 131 | 100.0 | | | |





| Table 19. AE's per patient, by hospital type | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | Large-sized Medium-sized Small-sized Total | | | | | |
| 0 | 2046 | 2654 | 399 | 5099 | | |
| | (89.4%) | (92.0%) | (88.5%) | (90.7%) | | |
| 1 | 190 | 201 | 41 | 432 | | |
| | (8.3%) | (7.2%) | (9.1%) | (7.9%) | | |
| 2 | 34 | 26 | 6 | 66 | | |
| | (1.5%) | (0.9%) | (1.3%) | (1.2%) | | |
| 3 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 20 | | |
| | (0.6%) | (0.1%) | (0.7%) | (0.4%) | | |
| 4 or more | 5 | 0 | 2 | 7 | | |
| | (0.2%) | (0.0%) | (0.4%) | (0.1%) | | |

| Table 20. Patient healthcare-related AE incidence rate, by hospital and hospital unit type | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| | Patients | Incidence rate | 95% CI | | |
| Large-sized hospitals | 221 | 9.66% | 8.45-10.9 | | |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 206 | 7.14% | 6.20-8.08 | | |
| Small-sized hospitals | 46 | 10.2% | 7.41-13.0 | | |
| Medical units | 217 | 8.86% | 7.73-10.0 | | |
| Surgical units | 256 | 8.07% | 7.12-9.01 | | |
| OVERALL | 473 | 8.41% | 7.69-9.14 | | |

| Table 21. Patient incidence rate for hospitalisation-related AE's causing readmission | | | | | | |
|---|------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | AE's | AE's Readmissions 95% CI | | | | |
| Large-sized hospitals | 52 | 24.9% | 19.0-30.7 | | | |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 42 | 20.8% | 15.2-26.4 | | | |
| Small-sized hospitals | 11 | 24.4% | 12.9-39.5 | | | |
| Medical units | 43 | 20.5% | 15.0-25.9 | | | |
| Surgical units | 62 | 25.2% | 19.8-30.6 | | | |
| OVERALL | 105 | 22.2% | 18.5-25.9 | | | |





| Table 22. Ages of the subjects having developed AE during hospitalisation | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------------|------|--|
| | Patients with | Statistic | | |
| | With AE | Mean | 64.3 | |
| | | Median | 71 | |
| AGE | | Standard deviation | 20.5 | |
| | Without AE | Mean | 52.5 | |
| | | Median | 57 | |
| | | Standard deviation | 25.0 | |

| Table | Table 23. Patients having AE's over age 65 and under age 65 | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|--|
| | | Patie | ents | Total | | |
| | | Over age 65 | Under age 65 | | | |
| | With AE | Number | 328 | 186 | 514 | |
| | | %AE's | 63.8% | 36.2% | 100.0% | |
| AE | Without AE | Number | 2004 | 2991 | 4995 | |
| | | % AE's | 40.1 | 59.9 | 100.0% | |
| | | Number | 2332 | 3177 | 5509 | |
| | Total | % AE's | 42.3% | 57.7% | 100.0% | |

| Table 24. Patients with Hospital AE, by sex | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|------------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | Patie | nts | Total |
| | | | Without hospital AE | Whit hospital AE | |
| | Females | Number | 2794 | 237 | 3031 |
| | | %Sex | 92.2% | 7.8% | 100.0% |
| Sex | Males | Number | 2299 | 230 | 2529 |
| | | % Sex | 90.9% | 9.1% | 100.0% |
| Number | | 5093 | 467 | 5560 | |
| Total | | % Sex | 91.4% | 8.4% | 100.0% |





| Table 25. | Table 25. Patients with/without an intrinsic risk factor, by AE's | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--|
| | | | Pati | ents | Patients | |
| | | | Without | With hospital | | |
| | | | hospital AE | AE | | |
| | No risk | Number | 3181 | 174 | 3355 | |
| Intrinsic | factor | % of intrinsic | 94.8% | 5.2% | 100.0% | |
| risk | | risk factors | | | | |
| factors | Have risk | Number | 1970 | 299 | 2269 | |
| | factor | % of intrinsic | 86.8% | 13.2% | 100.0% | |
| | | risk factors | | | | |
| Number | | 5151 | 473 | 5624 | | |
| Total | | % of intrinsic | 91.6% | 8.4% | 100.0% | |
| | | risk factors | | | | |

| | Table 26. | Patients, by number of | intrinsic risk | factors and | AE's |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|
| | | | | ents | Patients |
| | | | No hospital AE | With hospital AE | |
| | 0 | Number | 3181 | 174 | 335 |
| | | % of intrinsic risk factors | 94.8% | 5.2% | 100.0% |
| Intrinsic | 1 | Number | 1254 | 147 | 1401 |
| risk factors | | % of intrinsic risk factors | 89.5% | 10.5% | 100.0% |
| | 2 | Number | 507 | 90 | 597 |
| | | % of intrinsic risk factors | 84.9% | 15.1% | 100.0% |
| | 3 | Number | 209 | 62 | 271 |
| | | % of intrinsic risk factors | 77.1% | 22.9% | 100.0% |
| Number | | 5151 | 473 | 5624 | |
| То | tal | % of intrinsic risk factors | 91.6% | 8.4% | 100.0% |





| Table 27. F | Table 27. Patients with/without an extrinsic risk factor, by AE's | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--|
| | | | Pati | ents | Patients | |
| | | | Without | With hospital | | |
| | | | hospital AE | AE | | |
| | | Number | 943 | 33 | 976 | |
| Extrinsic | No risk | % of extrinsic | 96.6% | 3.4% | 100.0% | |
| risk | factor | risk factors | | | | |
| factors | Have | Number | 4208 | 440 | 4648 | |
| | risk | % of extrinsic | 90.5% | 9.5% | 100.0% | |
| | factor | risk factors | | | | |
| Number | | 5151 | 473 | 5624 | | |
| Total | | % of extrinsic | 91.6% | 8.4% | 100.0% | |
| | | risk factors | | | | |

| | Table 28. | Patients, by number of | extrinsic risk | factors and | AE's |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|
| | | | | ents | Patients |
| | | | No hospital AE | With hospital AE | |
| | 0 | Number | 943 | 33 | 976 |
| | | % of extrinsic risk factors | 96.6% | 3.4% | 100.0% |
| Extrinsic | 1 | Number | 2707 | 183 | 2890 |
| risk factors | | % of extrinsic risk factors | 93.7% | 6.3% | 100.0% |
| | 2 | Number | 1156 | 155 | 1311 |
| | | % of extrinsic risk factors | 88.2% | 11.8% | 100.0% |
| | 3 | Number | 345 | 102 | 447 |
| | | % of extrinsic risk factors | 77.2% | 22.8% | 100.0% |
| Number | | 5151 | 473 | 5624 | |
| Total | | % of intrinsic risk factors | 91.6% | 8.4% | 100.0% |





| | Table 29. Patients with/without an extrinsic risk factor without peripheral venous catheter, by AE's | | | | |
|------------|--|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | | Patio | ents | Patients |
| | | | Without hospital AE | With hospital AE | |
| | | Number | 3586 | 211 | 3797 |
| Extrinsic | No risk | % of extrinsic | | | |
| risk | factor | risk factors w/o | 94.4% | 5.6% | 100.0% |
| factors | | peripheral | | | |
| without | | venous catheter | | | |
| peripheral | Have | Number | 1565 | 262 | 1827 |
| venous | risk | % of extrinsic | | | |
| catheter | factor | risk factors w/o | 85.7% | 14.3% | 100.0% |
| | | peripheral | | | |
| | _ | venous catheter | | | |
| | Number | | 5151 | 473 | 5624 |
| Tota | ıl | % of extrinsic | | | |
| | | risk factors w/o | 91.6% | 8.4% | 100.0% |
| | | peripheral | | | |
| | | venous catheter | | | |

| Table 30. Pa | Table 30. Patients, by number of extrinsic risk factors without peripheral venous catheter | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | ents | Patients |
| | | | No | With | |
| | | | hospital | hospital | |
| _ | _ | | AE | AE | |
| | 0 | Number | 3586 | 211 | 3797 |
| | | % of extrinsic risk | 94.4% | 5.6% | 100.0% |
| | | factors w/o peripheral | | | |
| Extrinsic | | venous catheter | | | |
| risk | 1 | Number | 1194 | 153 | 1347 |
| factors | | % of extrinsic risk | 88.6% | 11.4% | 100.0% |
| without | | factors w/o peripheral | | | |
| peripheral | | venous catheter | | | |
| venous | 2 | Number | 230 | 38 | 268 |
| catheter | | % of extrinsic risk | 85.8% | 14.2% | 100.0% |
| | | factors w/o peripheral | | | |
| | | venous catheter | | | |
| | 3 | Number | 141 | 71 | 212 |
| | | % of extrinsic risk | 66.5% | 33.5% | 100.0% |
| | | factors w/o peripheral | | | |
| | | venous catheter | | | |
| | | Number | 5151 | 473 | 5624 |
| Tota | al | % of intrinsic risk | 91.6% | 8.4% | 100.0% |
| | | factors w/o peripheral | | | |
| | | venous catheter | | | |





| Table 31. Length of hospital stay among the subjects who developed and AE during hospitalisation | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----|--|--|
| | Statistic | | | | |
| | Patients without any | Median | 4 | | |
| Hospit | Hospital AE | Interquartile spread | 6 | | |
| al stay | Patients with | Median | 11 | | |
| | Hospital AE | Interquartile spread | 14 | | |

| Table 32. Len | gth of hospital sta | y of the subjects v | vho developed AE's, by | / hospital |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| | | Hospital size | | Statistic |
| | | Large-sized | Median | 5 |
| | | hospital | Interquartile spread | 6 |
| | Patients without | Medium-sized | Median | 4 |
| | Hospital AE | hospital | Interquartile spread | 6 |
| | | Small-sized hospital | Median | 3 |
| Hospital stay | | | Interquartile spread | 4 |
| | | Large-sized hospital | Median | 11 |
| | | | Interquartile spread | 13 |
| | Patients with | Medium-sized | Median | 12 |
| | Hospital AE | hospital | Interquartile spread | 12.25 |
| | | Small-sized | Median | 8.5 |
| | | hospital | Interquartile spread | 13 |





| Table 33. Hospital stay of the subjects whose AE did not extend the stay | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| | The AE extended the | | Statistic | |
| | hospital stay | | | |
| | No | Median | 5 | |
| Hospital stay | | Interquartile spread | 7 | |
| | Yes | Median | 10 | |
| | | Interquartile spread | 9 | |

| Table 34. Hospital stay of the subjects whose AE extended the stay | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|----|--|
| | The AE extended the | Statistic | | |
| | hospital stay | | | |
| | No | Median | 5 | |
| Hospital stay | | Interquartile spread | 7 | |
| | Yes | Median | 18 | |
| | | Interquartile spread | 21 | |

Statistically Significant (p<0,001)

| Table 35. Summary of logic regression model best explaining the AE response variable (Yes/No) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Unit category* (Medical) | 1.24 n.s. | 0.89-1.72 | | | | |
| Hospital size (medium)* | 0.81 | 0.66-0.99 | | | | |
| Hospital size (small)* | 1.44 | 1.02-2.03 | | | | |
| Age* | 1.98 | 1.48-2.64 | | | | |
| Hospital stay* | 5.07 | 3.80-6.76 | | | | |
| No. intrinsic factors* | 1.57 | 1.27-1.94 | | | | |
| No. extrinsic factors* | 2.30 | 1.68-3.17 | | | | |
| Age* No. extrinsic factors | 0.58 | 0.37-0.82 | | | | |
| Unit Category* Stays | 0.56 | 0.38-0.83 | | | | |

n.s.: not significant

- * Reference category: Surgical Units
- * Comparing the small and medium-sized hospitals to the large-sized hospitals (reference category)
- * Reference category: Under 65 years of age
- * Reference category: Less than one week
- * Reference category: No intrinsic risk factors
- * Reference category: No extrinsic risk factors





| Table 36. Risk (OR) related to the age and extrinsic risk factors | | | | |
|---|------|------------------------|--|--|
| No extrinsic risk factors | | | | |
| < age 65 | 1 | 2.30 | | |
| > age 65 | 1.98 | 1.98* 2.30* 0.56 =2.55 | | |

| Table 37. Risk (OR) related to the unit type and the length of stay | | | | |
|---|------|------------------------|--|--|
| Surgical Medical | | | | |
| < 1 week | 1 | 1.23 (n.s.) | | |
| > 1 week | 5.07 | 1.23* 5.07* 0.55= 3.43 | | |

| Table 38. ASA Risk for patients having AE's | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Total | | | | |
| | Healthy | 13.7% | | | |
| | Minor disease | 26.7% | | | |
| ASA Risk | Functional limitation | 49.8% | | | |
| | Life-threatening | 9.9% | | | |





| Table 39. Patient ASA risk, by degree of AE severity | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| Severity | | | | | |
| ASA | Slight% | Moderate% | Severe% | | |
| Healthy | 45.9 | 31.1 | 23.0 | | |
| Minor disease | 36.1 | 41.2 | 22.7 | | |
| Functional limit. | 45.0 | 40.5 | 14.4 | | |
| Life-threatening | 50.0 | 27.3 | 22.7 | | |

Not statistically significant difference (p=0.170)

| Table 40. ASA risk Distribution and AE's severity | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Severity | | | | | | | |
| ASA | ASA Slight% Moderate% Severe% | | | | | | |
| Healthy or Minor disease | 39.4% | 37.8% | 22.8% | | | | |
| Functional limitation or 45.9% 38.3% 15.8% | | | | | | | |
| life-threatening | | | | | | | |

Not statistically significant difference (p=0.146)

| | Table 41. Patient ASA risk | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-------|-------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | | Cumulative percentage | |
| Valid | Complete recovery to original normal condition | 374 | 71.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | |
| | Recovery with residual permanent disability | 90 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 89.6 | |
| | Terminal illness | 54 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 100.0 | |
| | Total | 518 | 98.7 | 100.0 | | |
| | Losses | 3 | 1.3 | | | |
| | Total | 525 | 100.0 | | | |





| Table 42. Patient disease prognosis spread, by degree of AE severity | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | Severity | | Total |
| | | | Slight | Moderate | Severe | |
| | Complete recovery to | Number | 3200 | 184 | 71 | 455 |
| | original normal | % illness type | 44.0% | 40.4% | 15.6% | 100.0% |
| Illness | condition | | | | | |
| type | Recovery with residual | Number | 68 | 33 | 26 | 127 |
| | permanent disability | % illness type | 53.5% | 26.0% | 20.5% | 100.0% |
| | Terminal illness | Number | 26 | 32 | 7 | 65 |
| | | % illness type | 40.0% | 49.2% | 10.8% | 100.0% |
| | Total | Number | 294 | 249 | 104 | 647 |
| | | % illness type | 45.4% | 38.5% | 16.1% | |

Statistically significant difference (p=0.012)

| Table 43. Co-morbidities involved /not involved, by degree of AE severity | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | | | Severity | | Total |
| | | | Slight | Moderate | Severe | |
| | | Number | 30 | 20 | 20 | 70 |
| Co- morbidities involved/not | No co-morbidities involved | % co- morbidities involved/not involved | 42.9% | 28.6% | 28.6% | 100% |
| involved | | % severity | 10.2% | 7.8% | 19.0% | 10.7% |
| | | Number | 265 | 235 | 85 | 585 |
| | Co-morbidities involved | % co- morbidities involved/not involved | 45.3% | 40.2% | 14.5% | 100% |
| | | % severity | 89.8% | 92.0% | 81.0% | 89.3% |
| Total 1 | | | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Statistically significant difference (p=0.007)





| Table 44. AE incidence density | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | AE's Incidence density 95% CI | | | | | | |
| Large-sized hospitals | 297 | 1.55/100 days | 1.37-1.72/100 days | | | | |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 239 | 1.14/100 days | 0.99-1.28/100 days | | | | |
| Small-sized hospitals | 65 | 2.58/100 days | 1.95/3.21/100 days | | | | |
| Medical units | 273 | 1.20/100 days | 1.06-1.35/100 days | | | | |
| Surgical units | 328 | 1.64/100 days | 1.46-1.81/100 days | | | | |
| Total | 601 | 1.41/100 days | 1.29-1.52/100 days | | | | |

| Table 45. Moderate or severe AE incidence density | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| AE's Incidence rate 95% CI | | | | | | |
| Large-sized hospitals | 141 | 7.34/10 ³ days | 6.13-8.55/10 ³ days | | | |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 139 | 6.63/10 ³ days | 5.52-7.73/10 ³ days | | | |
| Small-sized hospitals | 31 | 12.3/10 ³ days | 7.97-16.63/10 ³ days | | | |
| Medical units | 120 | 5.29/10 ³ days | 4.35-6.24/10 ³ days | | | |
| Surgical units | 191 | 9.53/10 ³ days | 8.18-10.88/10 ³ days | | | |
| Total | 311 | 7.28/10 ³ days | 6.47-8.09/10 ³ days | | | |

| | | Table. 46. AE | origins spread | | |
|-------|---|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Frequency | Percentage | Valid percentage | Cumulative percentage |
| Valid | Prior to admission | 135 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| | At ward admission | 8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 22.0 |
| | During a procedure | 171 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 48.2 |
| | Following a procedure | 42 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 54.7 |
| | In general ward | 286 | 43.7 | 43.9 | 98.6 |
| | At the end of admission and discharge | 9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 651 | 99.4 | 100.0 | |
| | Lost | 4 | 0.6 | | |
| | Total | 655 | 100.0 | | |





| Table 47. I | Prehosptialisation period-r | elated AE spread | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | Total |
| | In Emergency Room | Number | 13 |
| | | % when | 9.6% |
| | | AE occurred | |
| | In primary care | Number | 28 |
| | | % when | 20.7% |
| The AE | | AE occurred | |
| occurred | In out-patient | Number | 17 |
| | treatment | % when | 12.6% |
| | | AE occurred | |
| | In same hospital unit, | Number | 48 |
| | in prior care provided | % when | 35.6% |
| | | AE occurred | |
| | In a different unit in | Number | 17 |
| | the same hospital | % when | 12.6% |
| | | AE occurred | |
| | At a different hospital | Number | 9 |
| | | % when | 6.7% |
| | | AE occurred | |
| | Unidentified | Number | 3 |
| | | % when | 2.2% |
| | | AE occurred | |
| | Total | Number | 135 |
| | | % when | 100.0% |
| | | AE occurred | |





| Table 48. \ | Ward admission-related A | \E's | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | Total |
| | | | |
| | In Emergency Room, | Number | 3 |
| | prior to admission | % when | 37.5% |
| | | AE occurred | |
| | During preoperative | Number | 3 |
| | assessment | % when | 37.5% |
| The AE | | AE occurred | |
| occurred | | Number | 2 |
| | During arrival to ward | % when | 25.0% |
| | | AE occurred | |
| | Number and % when | Number | 8 |
| | AE occurred | % when | 100% |
| | | AE occurred | |





| Table 49. Al | E's caused during procedure | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| | | | Total |
| | | | |
| | Anaesthesia administration | Number | 7 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 4,1% |
| Which of | Surgical operation | Number | 95 |
| the | | % when AE occurred | 55,6% |
| following | Manipulation of fracture | Number | 1 |
| procedure | | % when AE occurred | 0,6% |
| was | Endoscopy procedure | Number | 7 |
| related to | | % when AE occurred | 4,1% |
| the AE? | Biopsy | Number | 4 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 2.3% |
| | Catherisation | Number | 5 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 2.9% |
| | Interventionist radiology | Number | 1 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 0.6% |
| | Intravenous injection | Number | 2 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 1.2% |
| | Vesical catheterisation | Number | 5 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 2.9% |
| | Body cavity fluid drainage | Number | 3 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 1.7% |
| | Nasogastric tube insertion | Number | 1 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 0.6% |
| | Other procedures | Number | 35 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 20.3% |
| | Unidentified | Number | 5 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 2.9% |
| | Total | Number | 171 |
| | | % when AE occurred | 100.0% |





| Table 50. Spread of the AE's caused in ICU and recovery | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| | | | Total |
| | | Number | 11 |
| When did | During the care on awakening | % when AE occurred | 26.2% |
| the | | Number | 4 |
| principal | During the care in recovery | % when AE occurred | 9.5% |
| problem | | Number | 23 |
| occur? | During the care in the ICU | % when AE occurred | 54.8% |
| | | Number | 2 |
| | Unidentified | % when AE occurred | 4.8% |
| | | Number | 42 |
| | Total | % when AE occurred | 100.0% |





| Table 51. Types of AE's | | |
|--|------|-------|
| Table 51. Type of principal problem which caused the | | |
| | AE's | % |
| Related to the care provided | 50 | 7.63 |
| Pressure ulcer | 24 | 3.66 |
| Burns, scrapes and contusions | 19 | 2.90 |
| (including resulting fractures) | | |
| Acute Pulmonary Edema and respiratory failure | 3 | 0.46 |
| Other consequences of long-term immobilisation | 4 | 0.61 |
| Medication-related | 245 | 37.4 |
| Nausea, vomiting or diarrhoea secondary to medication | 32 | 4.89 |
| Pruritus, rash or skin lesions reactive to drugs or dressings | 32 | 4.89 |
| Other secondary effects of drugs | 29 | 4.43 |
| Poorly controlled glycaemia | 19 | 2.90 |
| Haemorrhage due to anticoagulation | 18 | 2.75 |
| Worsening of renal function | 13 | 1.98 |
| Upper digestive tract haemorrhage | 13 | 1.98 |
| Delay in treatment | 11 | 1.68 |
| Heart failure and shock | 10 | 1.53 |
| AMI, CVA, PTE | 9 | 1.37 |
| Neutropenia | 9 | 1.37 |
| Drug-related neurological alterations | 9 | 1.37 |
| Drug-related alteration in heart rate or electrical activity | 9 | 1.37 |
| Drug-related hypotension | 7 | 1.07 |
| Opportunist infection due to immunosuppressing treatment | 6 | 0.92 |
| Electrolyte imbalance | 6 | 0.92 |
| Drug-related headache | 5 | 0.76 |
| Ineffective medical treatment | 5 | 0.76 |
| Adverse reactions to anaesthetic agents | 3 | 0.46 |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 166 | 25.34 |
| Surgical wound infection | 50 | 7.63 |
| Nosocomial UTI | 45 | 6.87 |
| Other type of nosocomial infection or unspecified nosocomial infection | 22 | 3.36 |
| Sepsis and septic shock | 19 | 2.90 |
| Nosocomial pneumonia | 17 | 2.60 |
| Device-related bloodstream infection | 13 | 1.98 |





| Procedure-related | 164 | 25.04 |
|--|-----|--------|
| Haemorrhage or hematoma related to surgical operation or procedure | 61 | 9.31 |
| Injury to an organ during a procedure | 20 | 3.05 |
| Other complications following surgical operation or procedure | 14 | 2.14 |
| Ineffective or incomplete surgical operation | 11 | 1.68 |
| Uterine tear | 9 | 1.37 |
| Pneumothorax | 7 | 1.07 |
| Suspension of surgical operation | 6 | 0.92 |
| Urine retention | 6 | 0.92 |
| Eventration o evisceration | 6 | 0.92 |
| Suture dehiscence | 5 | 0.76 |
| Hematuria | 5 | 0.76 |
| Local radiation therapy-related complications | 4 | 0.61 |
| Seroma | 5 | 0.76 |
| Adhesions or functional alterations following surgical operation | 3 | 0.46 |
| Childbirth-related complications in new-born | 2 | 0.31 |
| Diagnosis-related | 18 | 2.75 |
| Delay in diagnosis | 10 | 1.53 |
| Diagnostic error | 8 | 1.22 |
| Others | 12 | 1.83 |
| Pending specifying | 7 | 1.07 |
| Other AE's | 5 | 0.76 |
| Total | 655 | 100.00 |





Table 52. Types of AE's by hospital size

| Table 52. Type of principal problem causing AE, by hospital size | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------|
| Table 62: Type 6: pimelpa. | | e-sized | | m-sized | | II-sized |
| | AE's | % | AE's | % | AE's | % |
| Healthcare-related | 28 | 8.78 | 14 | 5.28 | 8 | 11.27 |
| Pressure ulcer | 11 | 3.45 | 8 | 3.02 | 5 | 7.04 |
| Burns, scrapes and contusions | 11 | 3.45 | 5 | 1.89 | 3 | 4.23 |
| (including resulting fractures) | | | | | | |
| Acute Pulmonary Edema and respiratory failure | 3 | 0.94 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Other consequences of long-term immobilisation | 3 | 0.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Medication-related | 119 | 37.30 | 93 | 35.09 | 32 | 45.07 |
| Nausea, vomiting or diarrhoea secondary to medication | 18 | 5.64 | 6 | 2.26 | 8 | 11.27 |
| Pruritus, rash or skin lesions reactive to drugs or dressings | 12 | 3.76 | 18 | 6.79 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Other secondary effects of drugs | 16 | 5.02 | 11 | 4.15 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Poorly controlled glycaemia | 11 | 3.45 | 6 | 2.26 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Haemorrhage due to anticoagulation | 13 | 4.08 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Worsening of renal function | 6 | 1.88 | 6 | 2.26 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Upper digestive tract haemorrhage | 5 | 1.57 | 6 | 2.26 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Delay in treatment | 5 | 1.57 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Heart failure and shock | 5 | 1.57 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| AMI, CVA, PTE | 6 | 1.88 | 2 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Neutropenia | 3 | 0.94 | 6 | 2.26 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Drug-related neurological alterations | 4 | 1.25 | 5 | 1.89 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Drug-related alteration in heart rate or electrical activity | 2 | 0.63 | 5 | 1.89 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Drug-related hypotension | 3 | 0.94 | 1 | 0.38 | 3 | 4.23 |
| Opportunist infection due to immunosuppressing treatment | 1 | 0.31 | 2 | 0.75 | 3 | 4.23 |
| Electrolyte imbalance | 1 | 0.31 | 3 | 1.13 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Drug-related headache | 5 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ineffective medical treatment | 2 | 0.63 | 2 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Adverse reactions to anaesthetic agents | 1 | 0.31 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 63 | 19.75 | 83 | 31.32 | 20 | 28.17 |
| Surgical wound infection | 19 | 5.96 | 28 | 10.57 | 3 | 4.23 |
| Nosocomial UTI | 17 | 5.33 | 20 | 7.55 | 8 | 11.27 |
| Other type of nosocomial infection or unspecified nosocomial infection | 10 | 3.13 | 8 | 3.02 | 4 | 5.63 |
| Sepsis and septic shock | 10 | 3.13 | 7 | 2.64 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Nosocomial pneumonia | 5 | 1.57 | 10 | 3.77 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Device-related bloodstream infection | 2 | 0.63 | 10 | 3.77 | 1 | 1.41 |





| | 00 | 07.50 | 00 | 05.00 | 0 | 44.07 |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|
| Procedure-related | 88 | 27.59 | 68 | 25.66 | 8 | 11.27 |
| Haemorrhage or hematoma related to | 31 | 9.72 | 24 | 9.06 | 6 | 8.45 |
| surgical operation or procedure | | | | | | |
| Injury to an organ during a procedure | 10 | 3.13 | 10 | 3.77 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Other complications following surgical operation or procedure | 11 | 3.45 | 3 | 1.13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ineffective or incomplete surgical operation | 7 | 2.19 | 3 | 1.13 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Uterine tear | 7 | 2.19 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Pneumothorax | 3 | 0.94 | 4 | 1.51 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Suspension of surgical operation | 1 | 0.31 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Urine retention | 2 | 0.63 | 4 | 1.51 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Eventration o evisceration | 3 | 0.94 | 3 | 1.13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Suture dehiscence | 5 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hematuria | 4 | 1.25 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Local radiation therapy-related complications | 2 | 0.63 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Seroma | 1 | 0.31 | 4 | 1.51 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Adhesions or functional alterations following surgical operation | 1 | 0.31 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Childbirth-related complications in new- born | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Diagnosis-related | 10 | 3.13 | 6 | 2.26 | 3 | 4.23 |
| Delay in diagnosis | 6 | 1.88 | 4 | 1.51 | 1 | 1.41 |
| Diagnostic error | 4 | 1.25 | 2 | 0.75 | 2 | 2.82 |
| Others | 11 | 3.45 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Pending specifying | 6 | 1.88 | 1 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Other AE's | 5 | 1.57 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 319 | | 265 | | 71 | |





| Table 53. Type of principal problem causing the A | AF by Ho | enital l | Init Type | |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Tuble 60. Type of printsipal problem datising the P | Medica | | Surgica | al Unit |
| | AE's | % | AE's | % |
| Healthcare-related | 27 | 8.7 | 23 | 6.7 |
| Pressure ulcer | 9 | 2.9 | 15 | 4.4 |
| Burns, scrapes and contusions | 14 | 4.5 | 5 | 1.5 |
| (including resulting fractures) | | | | |
| Acute Pulmonary Edema and respiratory failure | 2 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.6 |
| Other consequences of long-term immobilisation | 2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Medication-related | 168 | 53.8 | 76 | 22.2 |
| Nausea, vomiting or diarrhoea secondary to medication | 23 | 7.4 | 9 | 2.6 |
| Pruritus, rash or skin lesions reactive to drugs or dressings | 13 | 4.2 | 19 | 5.5 |
| Other secondary effects of drugs | 22 | 7.1 | 7 | 2.0 |
| Poorly controlled glycaemia | 18 | 5.8 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Haemorrhage due to anticoagulation | 12 | 3.8 | 6 | 1.7 |
| Worsening of renal function | 8 | 2.6 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Upper digestive tract haemorrhage | 9 | 2.9 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Delay in treatment | 7 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Heart failure and shock | 6 | 1.9 | 4 | 1.2 |
| AMI, CVA, PTE | 5 | 1.6 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Neutropenia | 9 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Drug-related neurological alterations | 5 | 1.6 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Drug-related alteration in heart rate or electrical activity | 8 | 2.6 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Drug-related hypotension | 3 | 1.0 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Opportunist infection due to immunosuppressing treatment | 6 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Electrolyte imbalance | 6 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Drug-related headache | 4 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Ineffective medical treatment | 4 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Adverse reactions to anaesthetic agents | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 66 | 21.2 | 100 | 29.2 |
| Surgical wound infection | 3 | 1.0 | 47 | 13.7 |
| Nosocomial UTI | 25 | 8.0 | 20 | 5.8 |
| Other type of nosocomial infection or unspecified | 12 | 3.8 | 10 | 2.9 |
| nosocomial infection | | | | |
| Sepsis and septic shock | 8 | 2.6 | 11 | 3.2 |
| Nosocomial pneumonia | 10 | 3.2 | 7 | 2.0 |
| Device-related bloodstream infection | 8 | 2.6 | 5 | 1.5 |





| Procedure-related | 35 | 11.2 | 129 | 37.6 |
|---|-----|------|-----|------|
| Haemorrhage or hematoma related to surgical operation or | 12 | 3.8 | 49 | 14.3 |
| procedure | 12 | 3.0 | 49 | 14.5 |
| Injury to an organ during a procedure | 2 | 0.6 | 18 | 5.2 |
| , , , , , | 5 | 1.6 | 9 | 2.6 |
| Other complications following surgical operation or procedure | 5 | 1.6 | 9 | 2.0 |
| Ineffective or incomplete surgical operation | 1 | 0.3 | 10 | 2.9 |
| Uterine tear | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 2.6 |
| Pneumothorax | 5 | 1.6 | 2 | 0.6 |
| Suspension of surgical operation | 1 | 0.3 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Urine retention | 2 | 0.6 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Eventration o evisceration | 1 | 0.3 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Suture dehiscence | 1 | 0.3 | 4 | 1.2 |
| Hematuria | 2 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Local radiation therapy-related complications | 3 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Seroma | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Adhesions or functional alterations following surgical | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.9 |
| operation | | | | |
| Childbirth-related complications in new-born | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.6 |
| Diagnosis-related | 9 | 2.9 | 10 | 2.9 |
| Delay in diagnosis | 6 | 1.9 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Diagnostic error | 3 | 1.0 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Others | 7 | 2.2 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Pending specifying | 4 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Other AE's | 3 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.6 |
| Total | 312 | | 343 | |





| Table 54. Patients having prehosptialisation period-related AE's | | |
|--|-------|--------|
| | Cases | % |
| Large-sized hospitals | 60 | 45.8 |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 57 | 43.5 |
| Small-sized hospitals | 14 | 10.7 |
| Medical units | 76 | 58.0 |
| Surgical units | 55 | 42.0 |
| Lost through sistem | 4 | - |
| Overall | 131 | 100.0% |

| Table 55. Type of principal problem causing the AE in patients | | | |
|--|------|------|--|
| | AE's | % | |
| Care-related | 11 | 3.70 | |
| Medication-related | 45 | 34.8 | |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 20 | 17.8 | |
| Procedure-related | 21 | 17.8 | |
| Overall assessment-related | 11 | 8.9 | |
| Diagnosis-related | 11 | 8.2 | |
| Others | 11 | 8.2 | |





| Table 56. Patients having AE's leading to readmissions | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Cases | % | | | |
| Large-sized hospitals | 72 | 47.0 | | | |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 58 | 41.7 | | | |
| Small-sized hospitals | 17 | 11.3 | | | |
| Medical units | 76 | 51.7 | | | |
| Surgical units | 71 | 48.3 | | | |
| Unidentified | 4 | 1.97 | | | |
| Overall | 151 | 100.0% | | | |

| Table 57. AE's leading to readmissions | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|--|--|--|
| Cases % | | | | | |
| Large-sized hospitals | 319 | 22.9 | | | |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 265 | 23.8 | | | |
| Small-sized hospitals | 71 | 23.9 | | | |
| Medical units | 312 | 25.0 | | | |
| Surgical units | 343 | 21.9 | | | |
| Overall | 655 | 23.4 | | | |

| Table 58. Type of principal problem causing the readmission | | | |
|---|------|-------|--|
| | AE's | % | |
| Care-related | 5 | 3.3 | |
| Medication-related | 43 | 29.8 | |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 30 | 19.9 | |
| Procedure-related | 36 | 25.2 | |
| Overall assessment-related | 11 | 7.9 | |
| Diagnosis-related | 10 | 6.6 | |
| Others | 12 | 7.9 | |
| Total | 147 | 100.0 | |





| Table 59. AE impact | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------|--|--|
| | Cases | % | | |
| Slight AE's | 295 | 45.0 | | |
| Moderate AE's | 255 | 38.9 | | |
| Severe AE's | 105 | 16.0 | | |
| Overall | 655 | 100 | | |

| | | | | Severity | | Total |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Slight | Moderate | Severe | |
| | | Number | 158 | 113 | 48 | 319 |
| | Large-sized hospital | % hospital size | 49.5% | 35.4% | 15.0% | 100.0% |
| Hospital | | Number | 103 | 115 | 47 | 265 |
| size | Medium-sized hospital | % hospital size | 38.9% | 43.4% | 17.7% | 100.0% |
| | | Number | 34 | 27 | 10 | 71 |
| | Small-sized hospital | % hospital size | 47.9% | 38.0% | 14.1% | 100.0% |
| | | Number | 285 | 255 | 105 | 655 |
| | Total | % hospital size | 45.0% | 38.9% | 16.0% | 100.0% |





| | E impact by hospital u | | 1 | 0 | | T-1-1 |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | | | | Severity | | Total |
| | | | Slight | Moderate | Severe | |
| | | Number | 158 | 134 | 22 | 312 |
| | Medical specialty | | | | | |
| | , | Unit % | 50.0% | 42.9% | 7.1% | 100.0% |
| | | hospital | 33.070 | .2.070 | , 0 | . 30.070 |
| | | admissions | | | | |
| Hospital | | udilli33l0ll3 | | | | |
| unit type | | Number | 139 | 121 | 83 | 343 |
| | Surgical specialty | Hamber | 100 | 121 | 00 | U-10 |
| - | Surgical specialty | Linit 0/ | 40.50/ | 25 20/ | 24.20/ | 100.00/ |
| | | Unit % | 40.5% | 35.3% | 24.2% | 100.0% |
| | | hospital | | | | |
| | | admissions | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Number | 295 | 255 | 105 | 655 |
| | Total | | | | | |
| | | Unit % | 45.0% | 38.9% | 16.0% | 100.0% |
| | | hospital | 1 | | | |
| | | admissions | | | | |

| Table 62. AE's which resulted in Extended stay | | | | |
|--|-------|-------------|--|--|
| Extended stay Led to | | | | |
| | | readmission | | |
| AE's | 31.4% | 24.4% | | |
| Median | 4 | 7 | | |

| Table 63. AE's having required additional procedures | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percentage | Valid | Cumulative |
| | | | | percentage | percentage |
| Valid | No | 206 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 31.5 |
| | Yes | 434 | 66.3 | 66.3 | 97.8 |
| Lo | st | 15 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| То | tal | 655 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |





| Table 64. AE's having required additional treatments | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-------|------------|------------|
| Frequency Percentage | | | Valid | Cumulative | |
| | | | | percentage | percentage |
| Valid | No | 182 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 27.8 |
| | Yes | 458 | 69.9 | 69.9 | 97.7 |
| Le | ost | 15 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| To | otal | 655 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

| Table 65. AE's resulting in death | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Frequency Percentage | | | | |
| Death | 112 | 2.05% | | |
| Deaths which were | 23 | 0.42% | | |
| AE's | | | | |
| Death-AE relationship | 15 | 0.22 | | |
| Total cases | 5,476 | 100% | | |

| Table 66. AE preventability | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|--|--|
| | AE's | % | | |
| No evidence | 206 | 31.5 | | |
| Minimal probability | 54 | 8.2 | | |
| Slight possibility | 114 | 17.4 | | |
| Moderate possibility | 209 | 31.9 | | |
| Major possibility | 61 | 9.3 | | |
| Total evidence | 8 | 1.2 | | |
| Lost through system | 3 | 0.4 | | |
| Total | 655 | 100.0 | | |





| Table 67. Degree of AE preventability, by hospital size | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------|-------------|-------|--------|
| | | | A | E's | Total |
| | | | Preventable | | |
| | | Number | 192 | 125 | 317 |
| | Large | % hospital size | 40.0% | 60.0% | 100.0% |
| | | % | 51.1% | 45.4% | 48.6% |
| Hospital | | Number | 157 | 107 | 264 |
| size | Medium | % hospital size | 39.8% | 40.2% | 100.0% |
| | | % | 42.2% | 38.2% | 40.5% |
| | | Number | 25 | 46 | 71 |
| | Small | % hospital size | 64.8% | 35.2% | 100.0% |
| | | % | 6.7% | 16.4% | 10.9% |
| Number | | 374 | 278 | 652 | |
| To | tal | % hospital size | 42.6% | 57.4% | 100.0% |

| Table 68. Degree of AE severity related to AE preventability | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | _ | | Al | E's | Total |
| | | Preventable | Unpreventable | | |
| | | Number | 165 | 127 | 292 |
| | Slight | % severity | 43.8% | 56.2% | 100.0% |
| | | % | 43.8% | 46.1% | 44.8% |
| Severity | | Number | 148 | 107 | 256 |
| | Moderate | % severity | 42.0% | 58.0% | 100.0% |
| | | % | 39.8% | 38.2% | 39.1% |
| | | Number | 61 | 44 | 105 |
| | Severe | % severity | 41.9% | 58.1% | 100.0% |
| | | % | 16.4% | 15.7% | 16.1% |
| Total | | Number | 374 | 278 | 652 |
| | | % severity | 57.1% | 42.9% | 100.0% |
| | | % | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |





| Table 69. AE type and preventability | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|------------|--|
| | Medical | Surgical | Total | Preventabl | |
| | | | | е | |
| Procedure-related | 11.2% | 37.6% | 25.0% | 31.7% | |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 21.2% | 29.2% | 25.3% | 56.6% | |
| Medication-related | 53.8% | 22.2% | 37.4% | 34.8% | |
| Care-related | 8.7% | 6.7% | 7.6% | 56.0% | |
| Diagnosis-related | 2.9% | 2.9% | 2.7% | 84.2% | |
| Others | 2.2% | 1.5% | 1.8% | 33.3% | |
| Total | 312 | 343 | 655 | 278(42.6%) | |

| Table 70. AE type and preventability in the medical units | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|--|--|
| Medical Total | | | | |
| Procedure-related | 11.2% | 34.3% | | |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 21.2% | 60.6% | | |
| Medication-related | 53.8% | 36.3% | | |
| Care-related | 8.7% | 55,6% | | |
| Diagnosis-related | 2.9% | 77.8% | | |
| Others | 2.2% | 33.3% | | |
| Total | 312 | 137 (44.1%) | | |

| Table 71. AE type and preventability in the surgical units | | | | |
|--|-------|-------------|--|--|
| Surgical Total | | | | |
| Procedure-related | 37.6% | 31.0% | | |
| Nosocomial infection-related | 29.2% | 54.0% | | |
| Medication-related | 22.2% | 31.6% | | |
| Care-related | 6.7% | 56.5% | | |
| Diagnosis-related | 2.9% | 90.0% | | |
| Others | 1.5% | 33.3% | | |
| Total | 343 | 141 (41.3%) | | |





| Table 72. Extended Incidence Rate, including all cases of phlebitis, by hospital size and hospital unit type | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| | AE's Extended incidence 95% CI | | | | |
| Large-sized hospitals | 284 | 12.4% | 11.1-13.8 | | |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 308 | 10.7% | 9.6-11.8 | | |
| Small-sized hospitals | 63 | 14.0% | 10.8-17.2 | | |
| Medical units | 332 | 13.6% | 12.2-14.9 | | |
| Surgical units | 323 | 10.2% | 9.1-11.2 | | |
| Overall | 655 | 11.6% | 10.8-12.5 | | |

| Table 73. Extended Incidence density, including all cases of phlebitis, by hospital size and hospital unit type | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | AE's | Extended incidence density | 95% CI | | | |
| Large-sized hospitals | 405 | 2.11/100 days | 1.90-2.31/100 days | | | |
| Medium-sized hospitals | 376 | 1.79/100 days | 1.61-1.97/100 days | | | |
| Small-sized hospitals | 95 | 3.77/100 days | 3.01-4.54/100 days | | | |
| Medical units | 450 | 1.99/100 days | 1.80-2.17/100 days | | | |
| Surgical units | 426 | 2.13/100 days | 1.92-2.33/100 days | | | |
| Overall | 876 | 2.05/100 days | 1.92-2.19/100 days | | | |

| | | | bital size Severity | | | Total | |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | Slight | Moderate | Severe | Total | |
| | | Number | 266 | 113 | 48 | 427 | |
| | Large-sized hospital | % hospital size | 62.3% | 26.5% | 11.2% | 100.0% | |
| Hospital | | Number | 240 | 115 | 47 | 402 | |
| size | Medium-sized hospital | % hospital size | 59.7% | 28.6% | 11.7% | 100.0% | |
| | | Number | 64 | 27 | 10 | 101 | |
| | Small-sized hospital | % hospital size | 63.4% | 26.7% | 9.9% | 100.0% | |
| | | Number | 570 | 255 | 105 | 930 | |
| | Total | % hospital size | 61.3% | 27.4% | 11.3% | 100.0% | |





| Table 75. Extended Incidence Rate impact, by hospital unit type | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | Severity | | Total |
| | | | Slight | Moderate | Severe | |
| | | Number | 333 | 134 | 22 | 489 |
| Hospital | Medical specialty | Unit % hospital admissions | 68.1% | 27.4% | 4.5% | 100.0% |
| unit type | | Number | 237 | 121 | 83 | 441 |
| | Surgical specialty | Unit % hospital admissions | 53.7% | 27.4% | 18.8% | 100.0% |
| | | Number | 570 | 255 | 105 | 930 |
| | Total | Unit % hospital admissions | 61.3% | 27.4% | 11.3% | 100.0% |

| Table 76. Studies including mortality rate indexes for patients having AE's | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Incidence rate (%) | 95% CI | | |
| Harvard Medical Practice Study | 13.6 | 11.6 - 15.7 | | |
| Utah and Colorado | 6.6 | 4.4 - 9.4 | | |
| Quality in Australian Healthcare Study | 4.9 | 4.1 – 5.8 | | |
| London | 8.0 | 3.5 – 13.9 | | |
| Denmark | 6.1 | 2.3 – 12.7 | | |
| ENEAS | 4.8 | 3.1 – 6.9 | | |





| Table 77. Assessment of the medical record quality, by hospital size | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Hospital size | Inadequate or barely | Adequate or highly | | |
| | adequate information | adequate information | | |
| Large-sized | 19.78 | 80.22 | | |
| Medium-sized | 15.91 | 84.09 | | |
| Small-sized | 29.17 | 70.83 | | |





| Table 78. Assessment of the medical record quality, by hospital unit type | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Hospital unit type | Inadequate or barely adequate information | Adequate or highly adequate information | | |
| Medical unit | 17.05 | 82.95 | | |
| Surgical unit | 20.86 | 79.14 | | |





NATIONAL STUDY ON HOSPITALISATION-RELATED ADVERSE EVENTS ENEAS 2005

APPENDIX Graphs

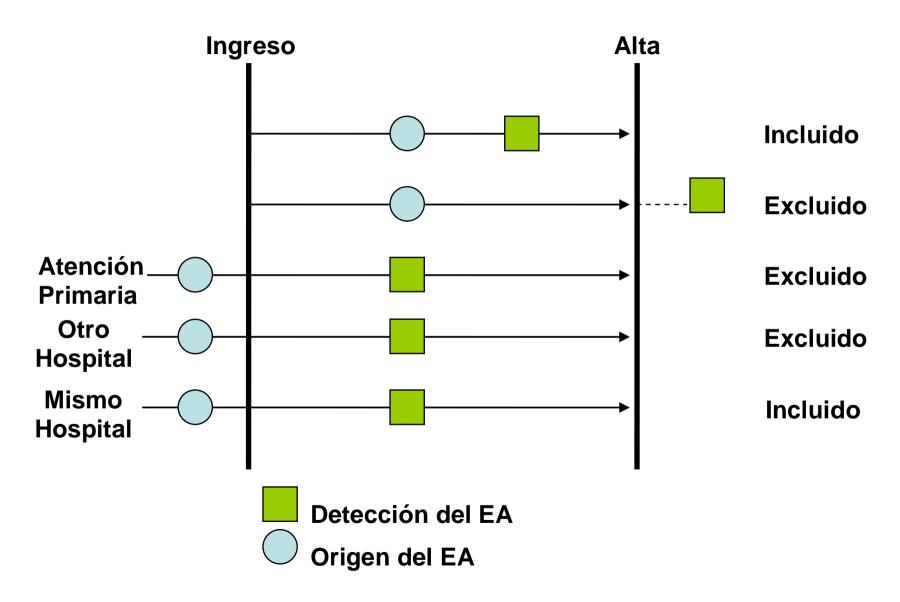










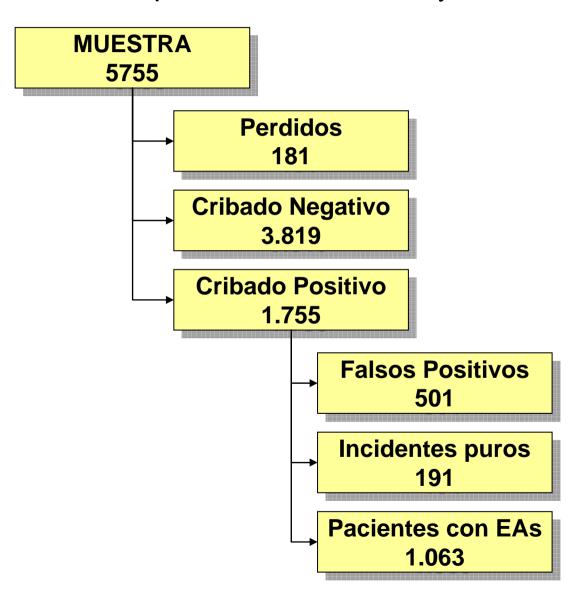


Gráfica 2.- Detección de EAs y su inclusión en el estudio.



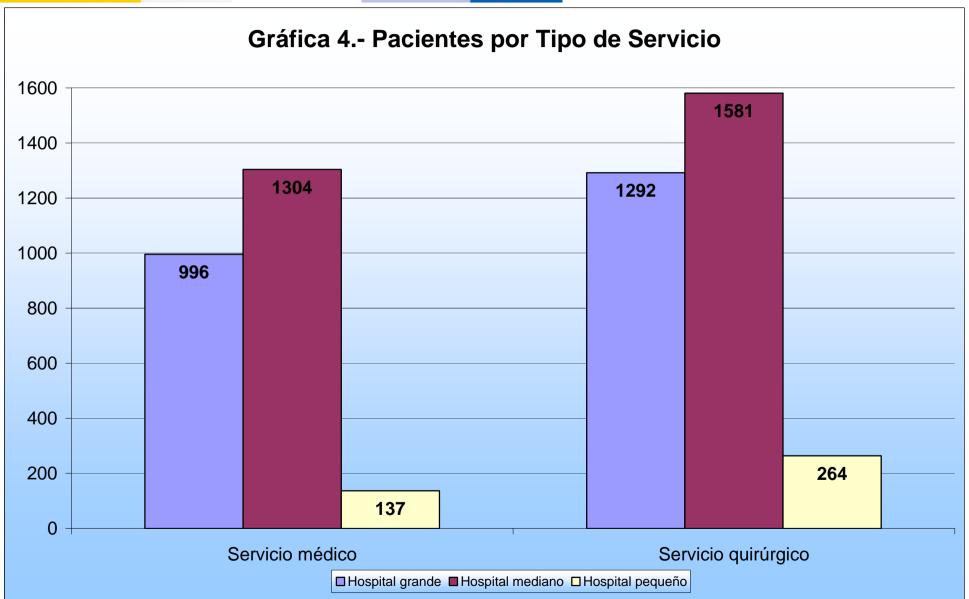


Gráfica 3.- Descripción de la muestra a estudio y del cribado.





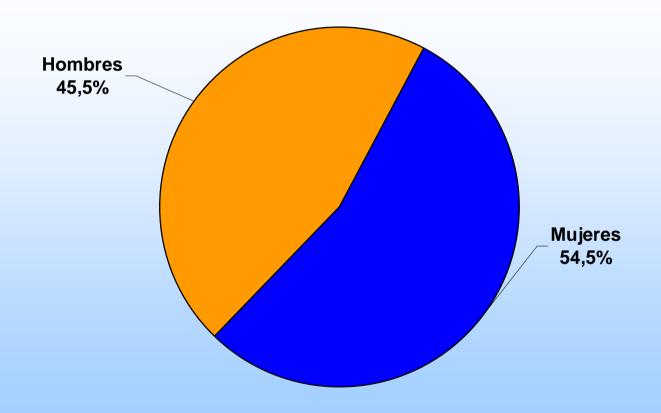






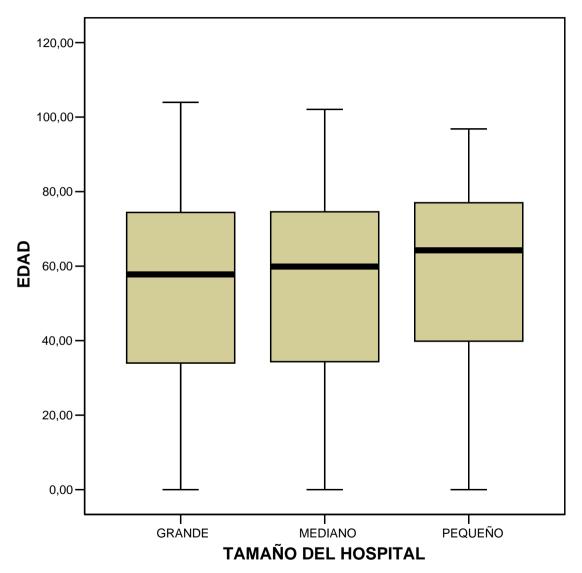


Gráfica 5.- Distribución muestral por Sexo





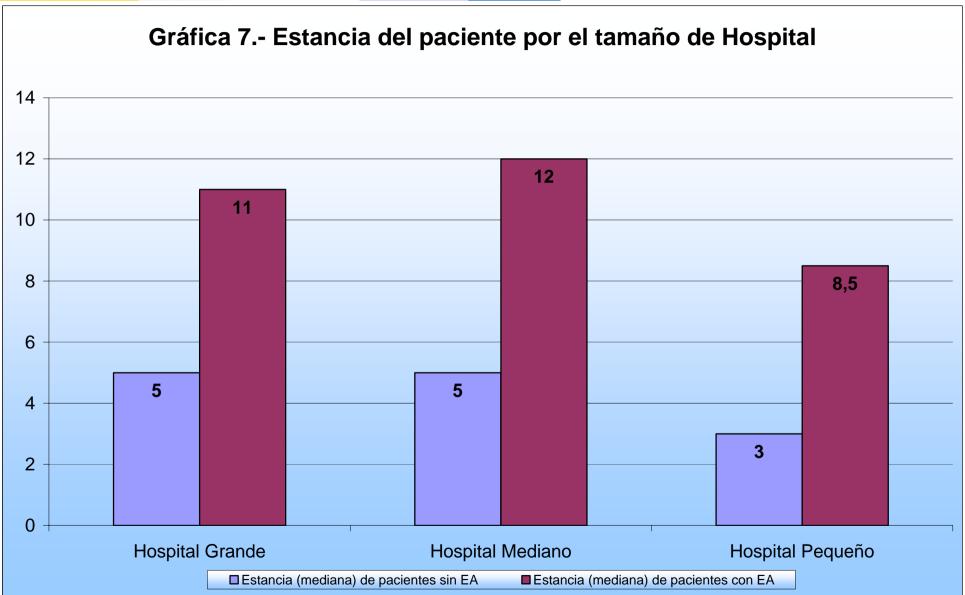




Gráfica 6.- Edad media del paciente por tamaño de Hospitals, 2005 109



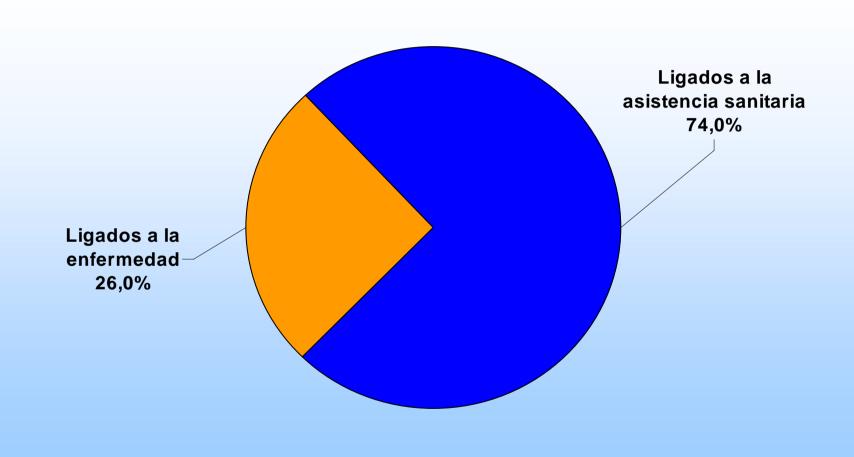






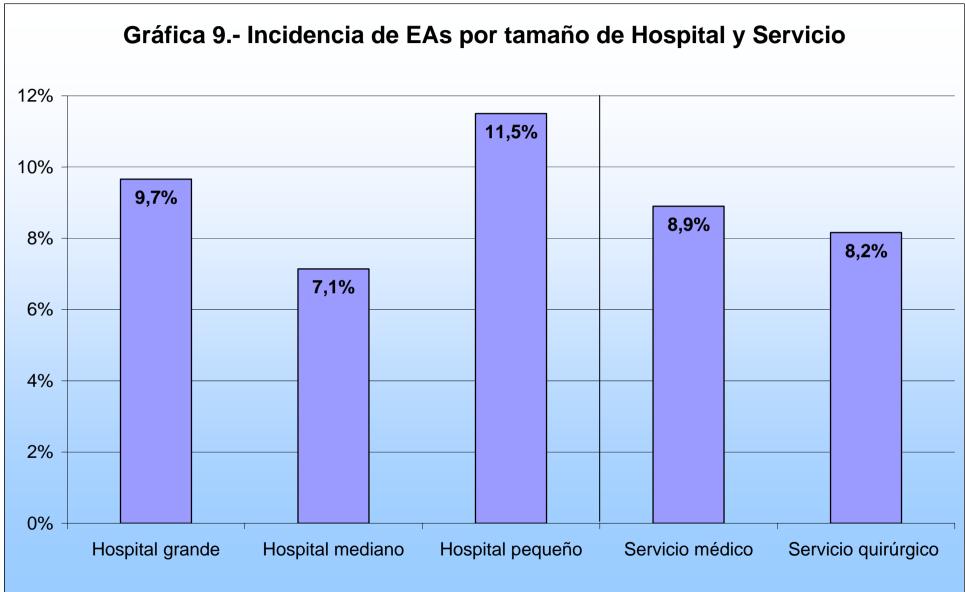


Gráfica 8.- EAs ligados a la Enfermedad y a la Asistencia Sanitaria



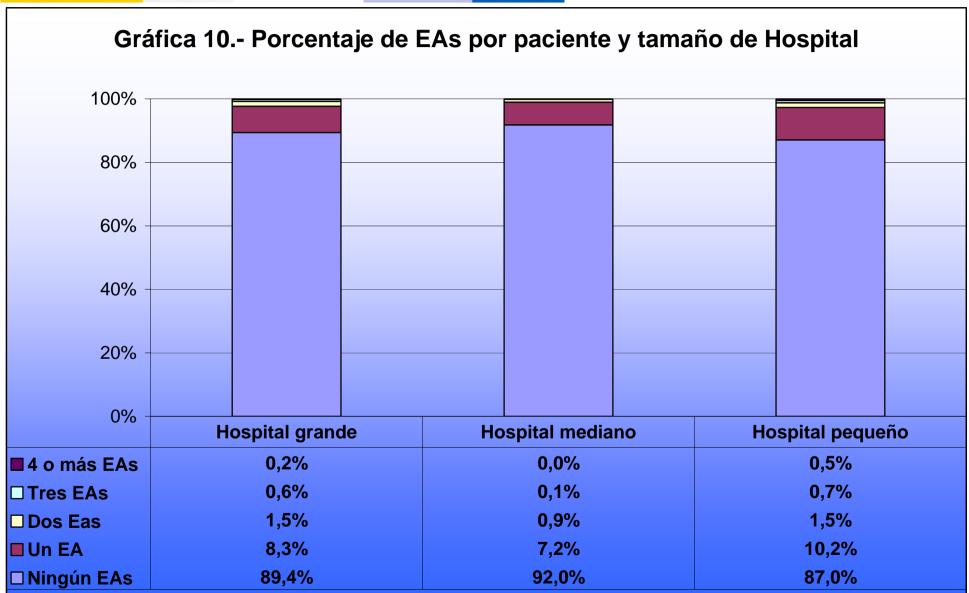






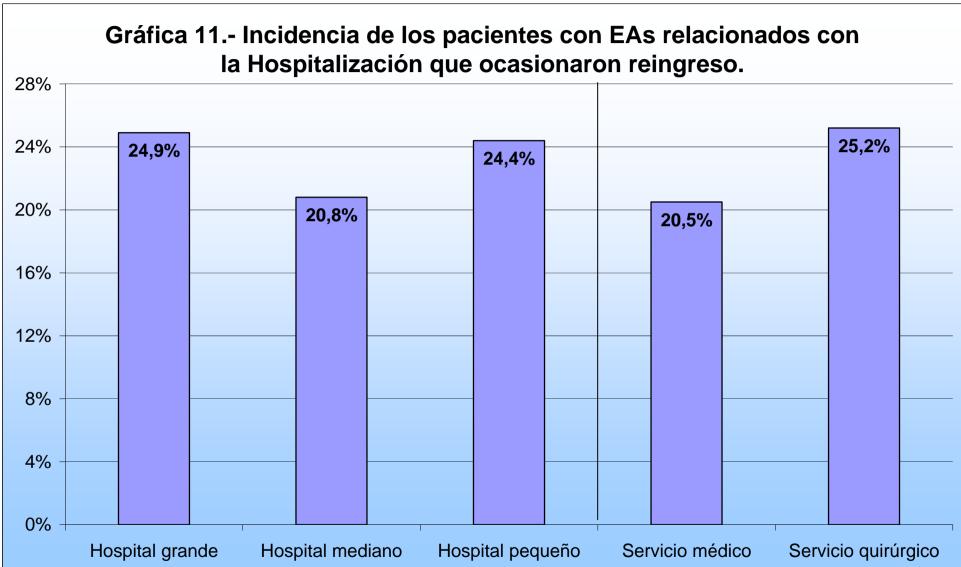






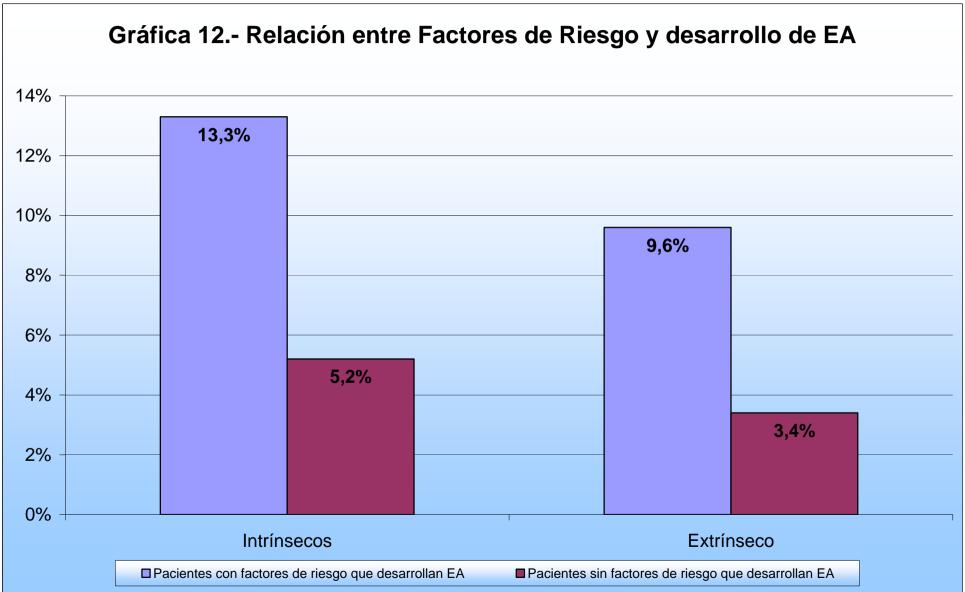






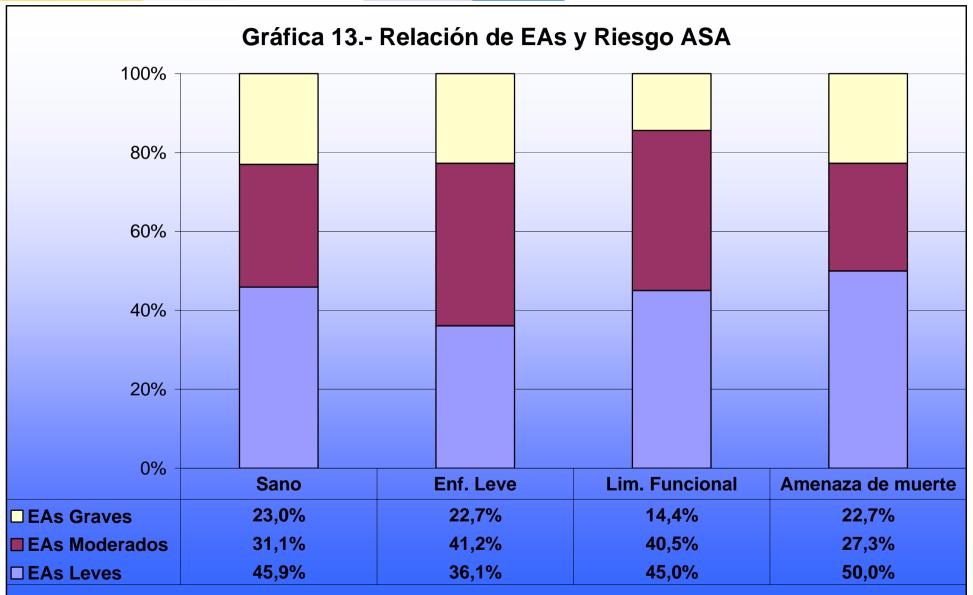






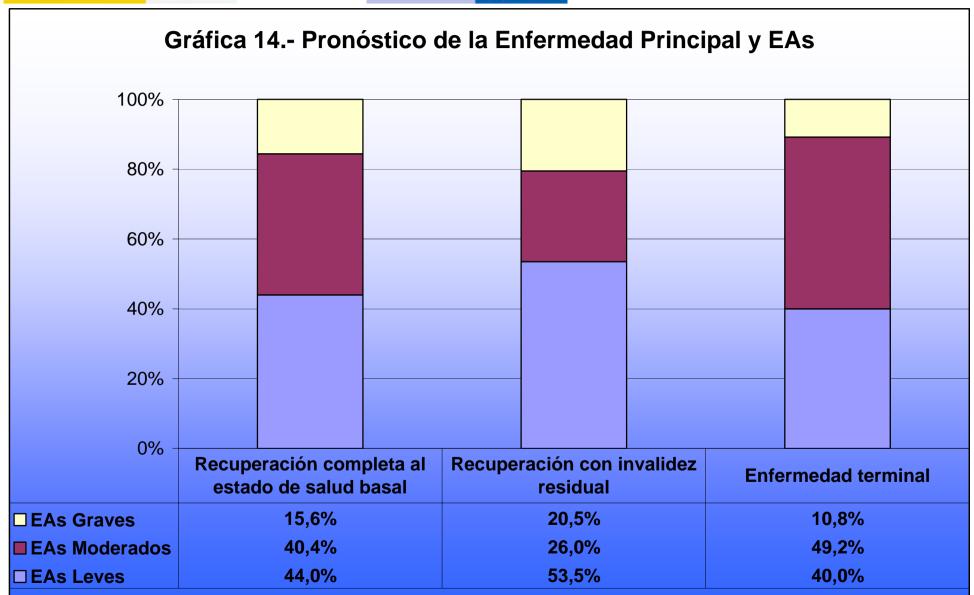






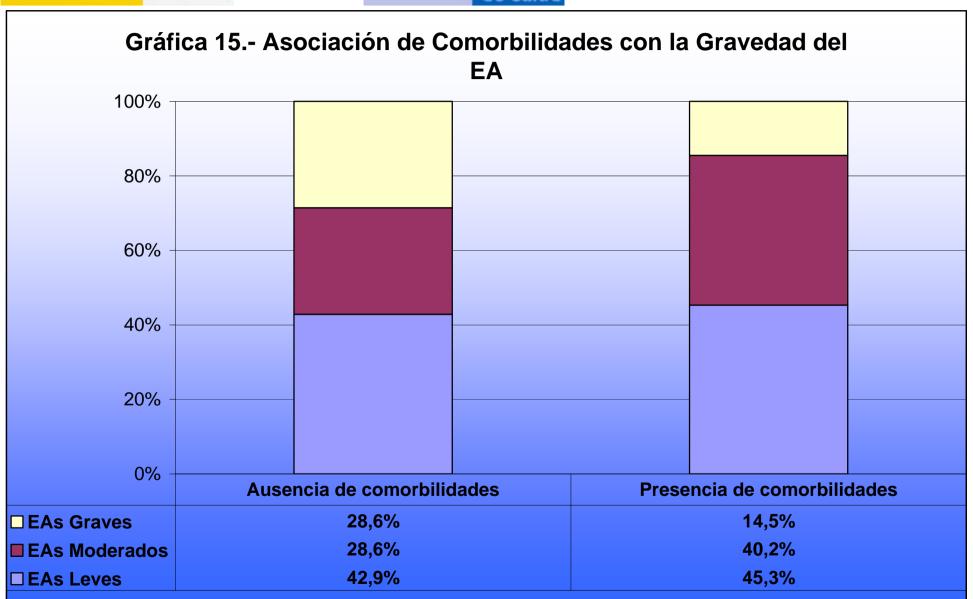






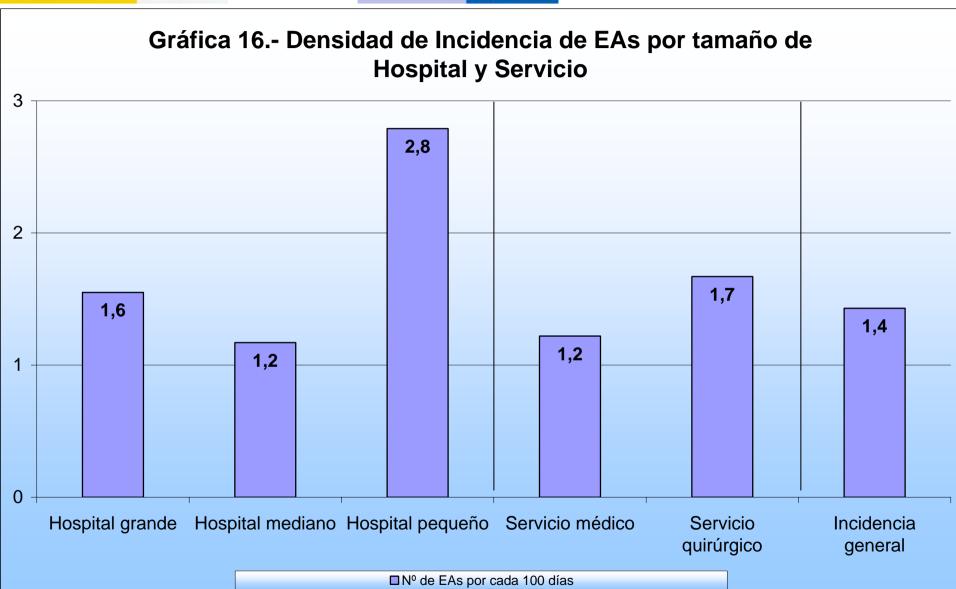






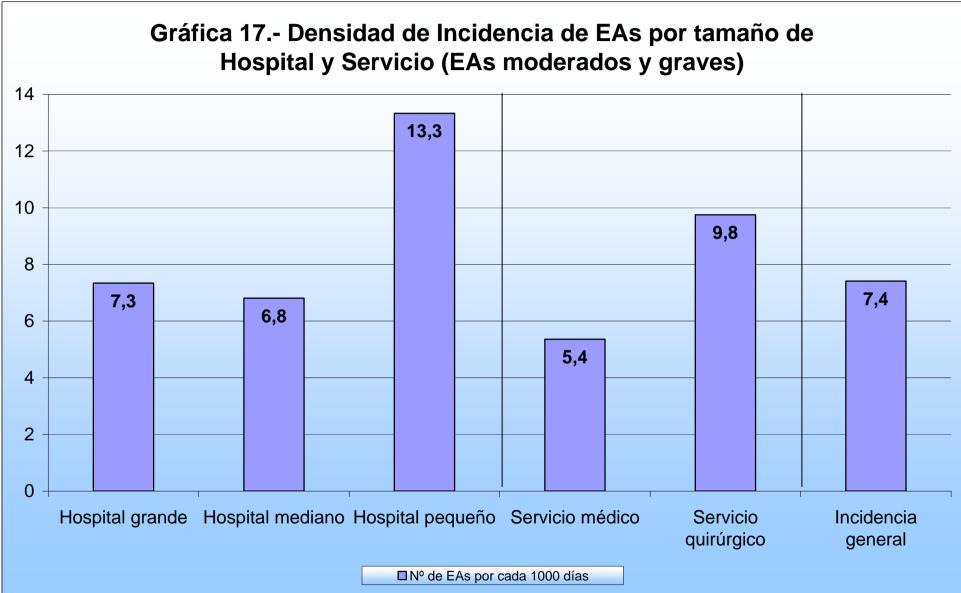








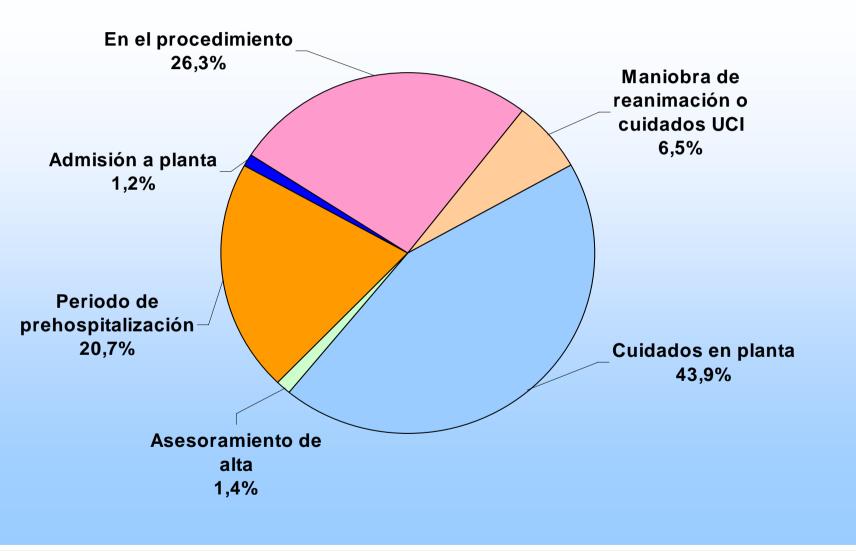






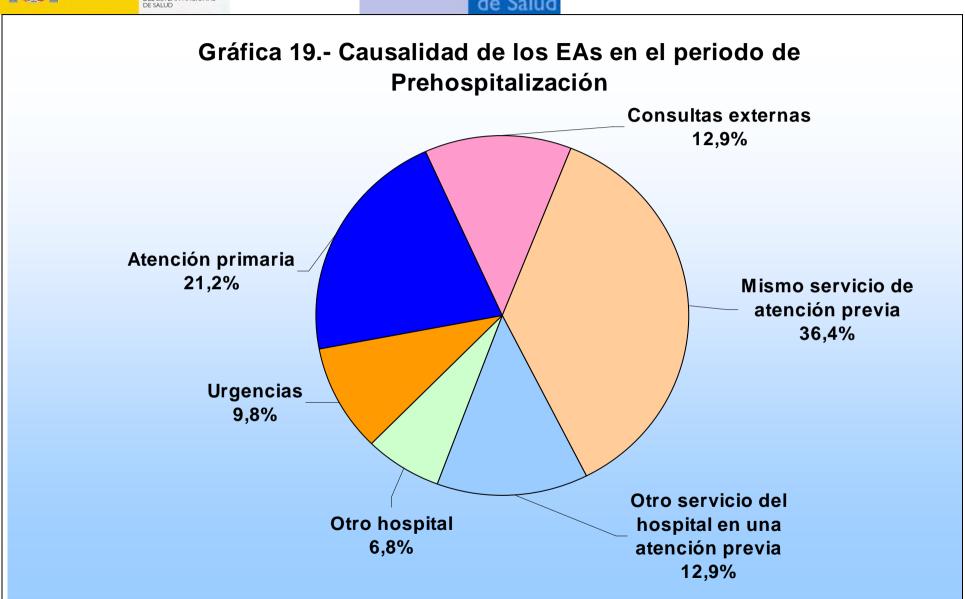


Gráfica 18.- Causalidad de los EAs





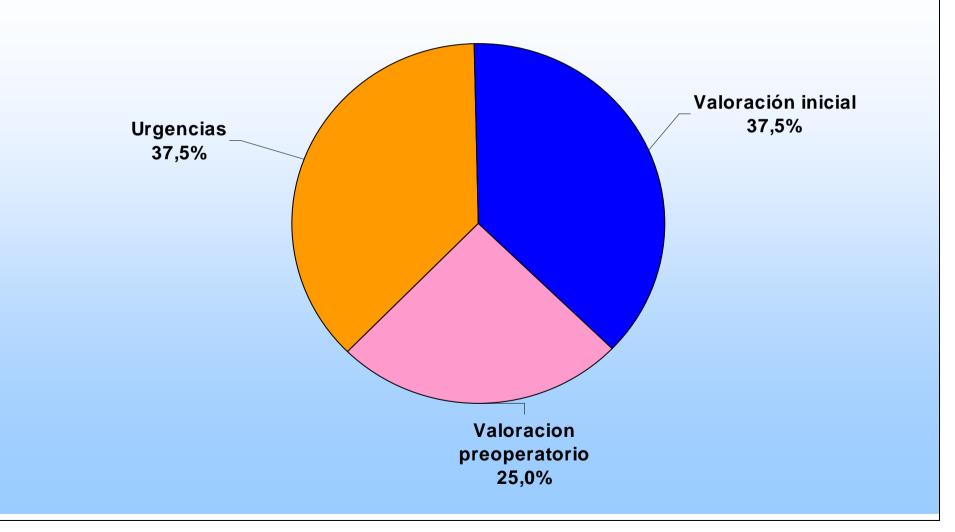






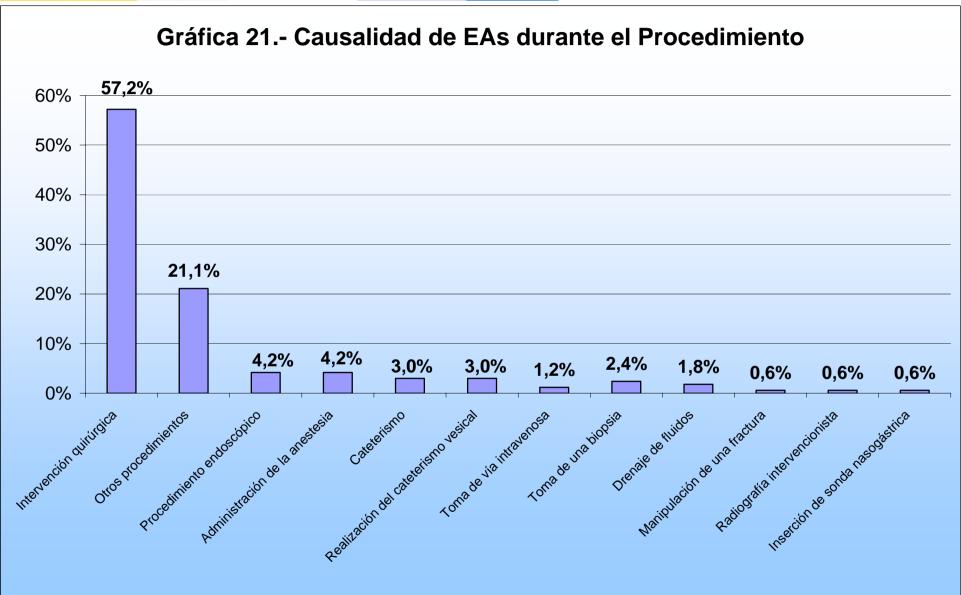


Gráfica 20.- Causalidad de los EAs en el periodo de Admisión a Planta





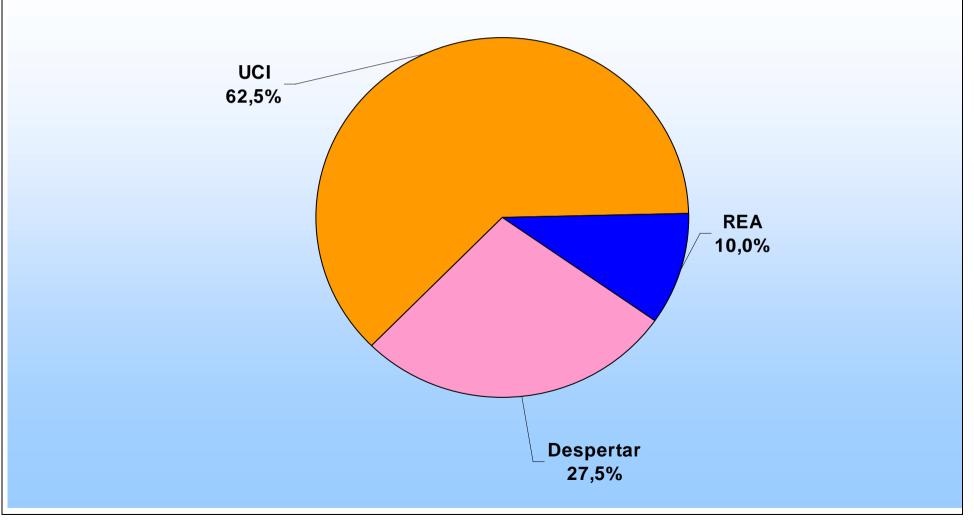






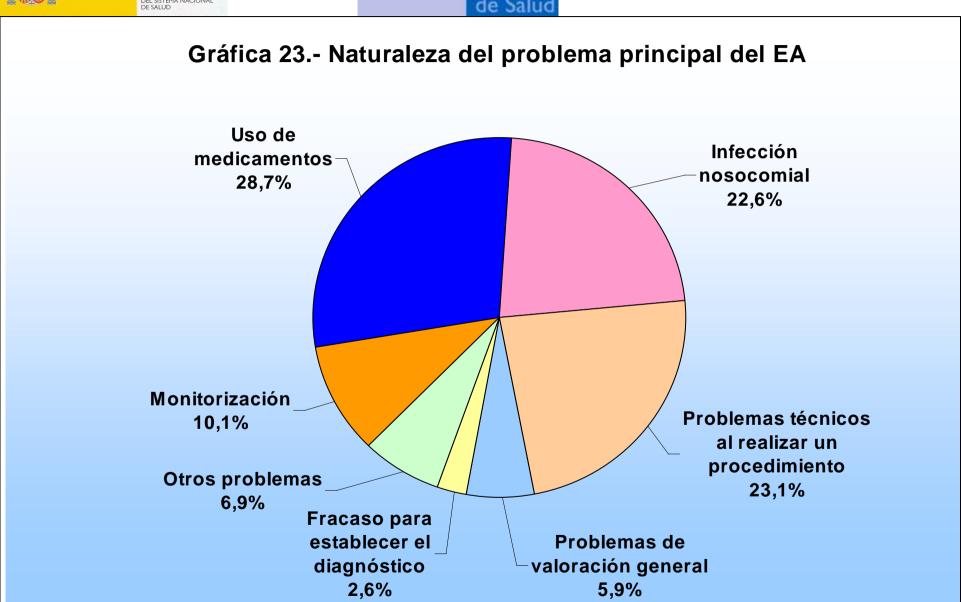


Gráfica 22.- Causalidad de EAs en UCI o Reanimación



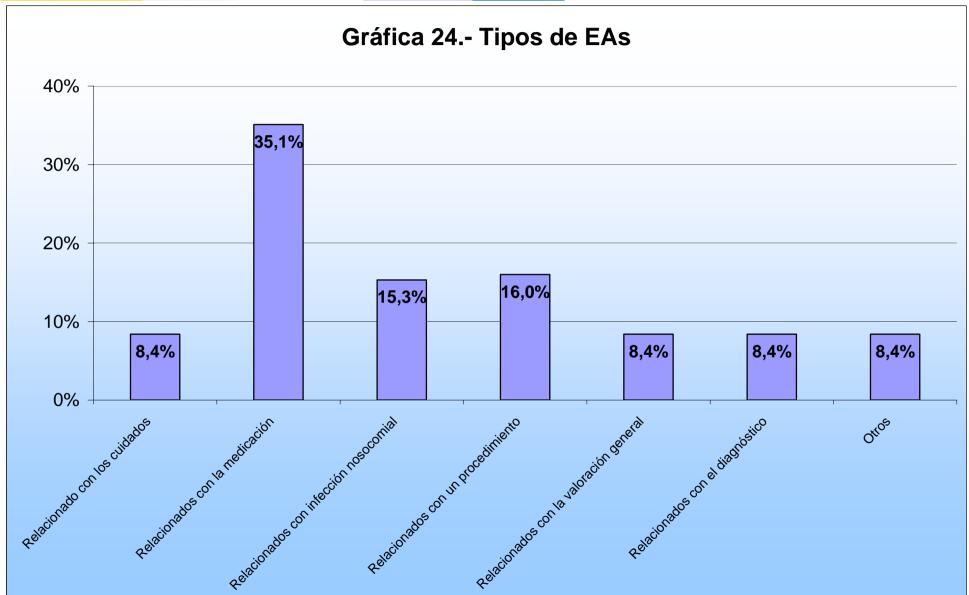






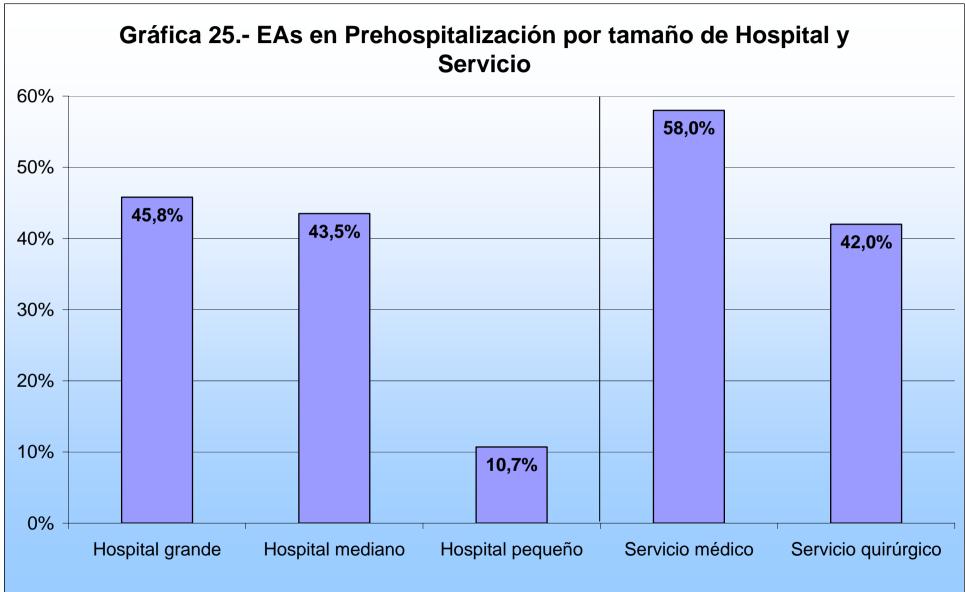








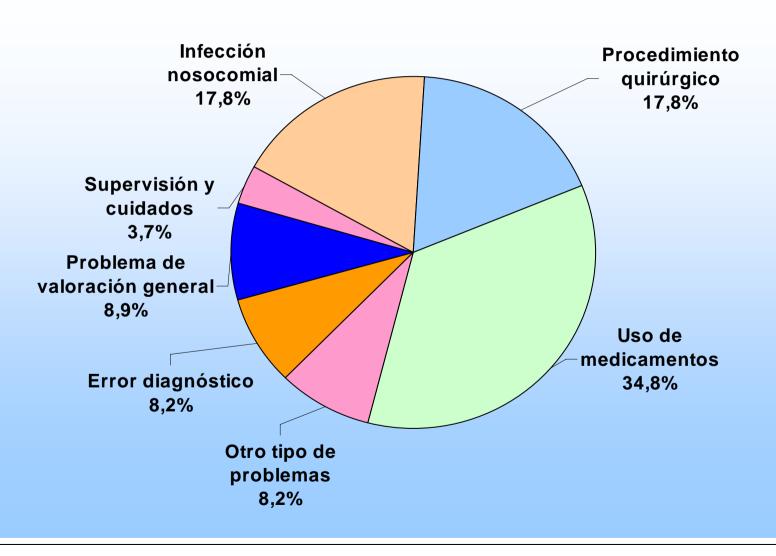






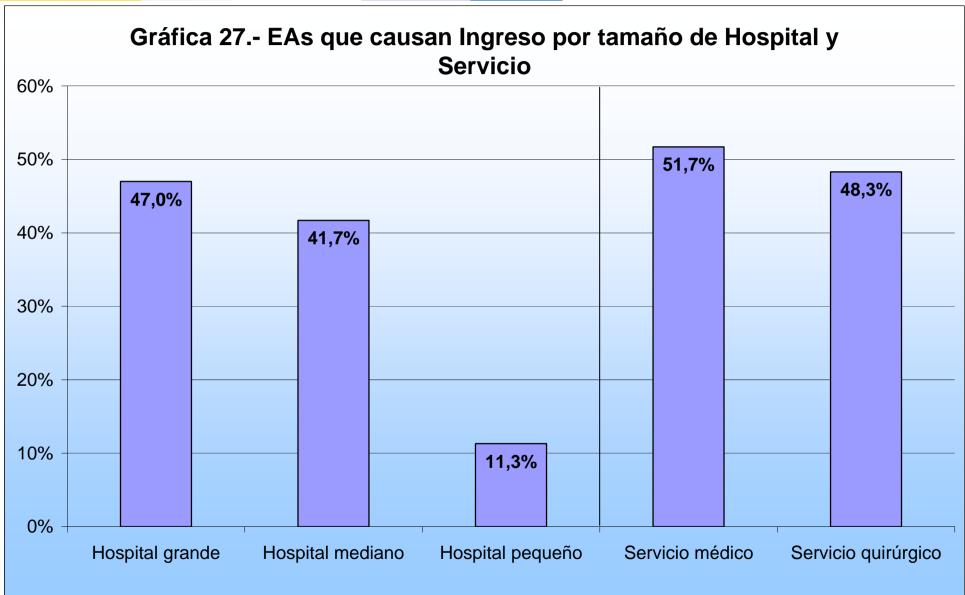


Gráfica 26.- Tipos EAs del periodo de Prehospitalización





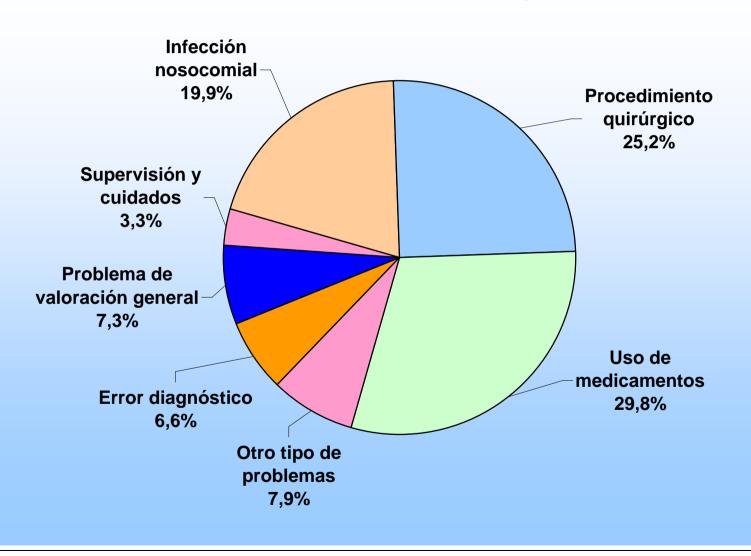








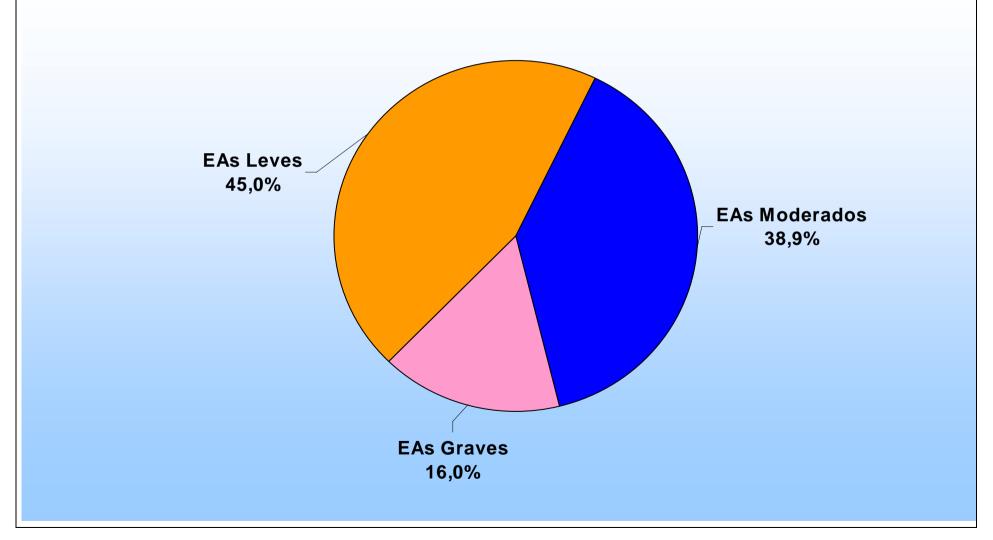
Gráfica 28.- Tipos de EAs que causan Ingreso Hospitalario





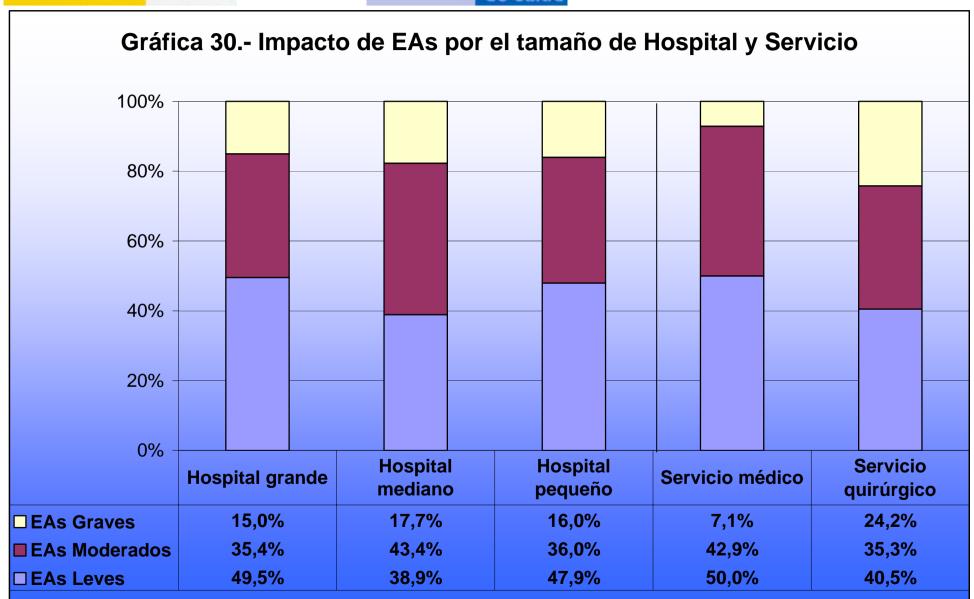


Gráfica 29.- Impacto de los EAs





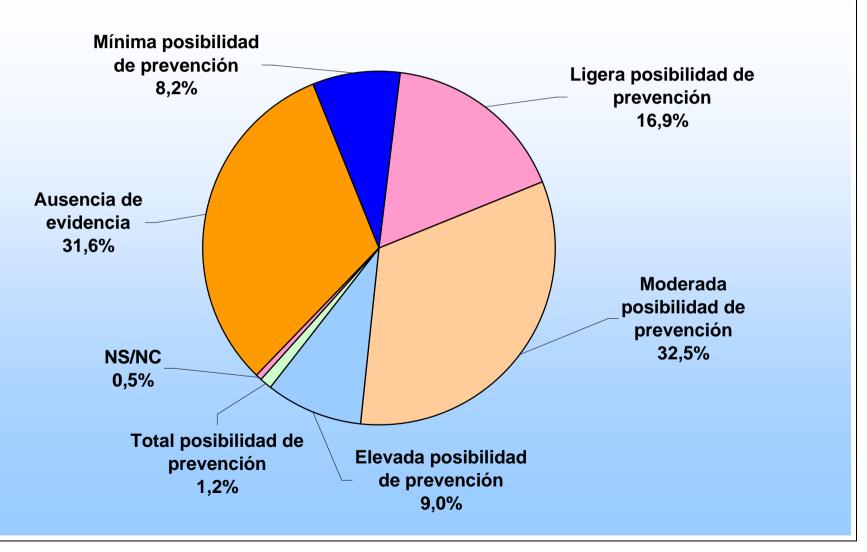






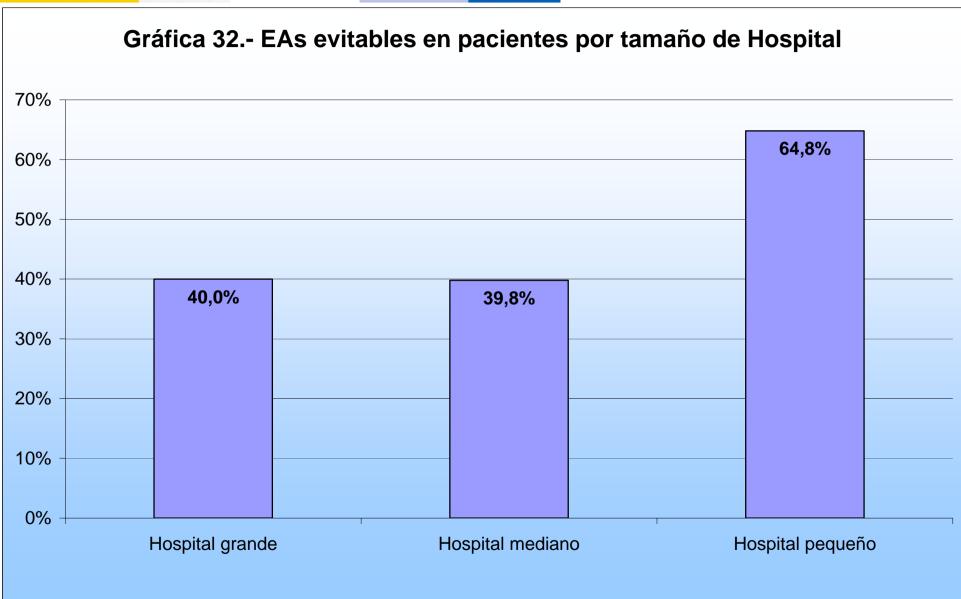






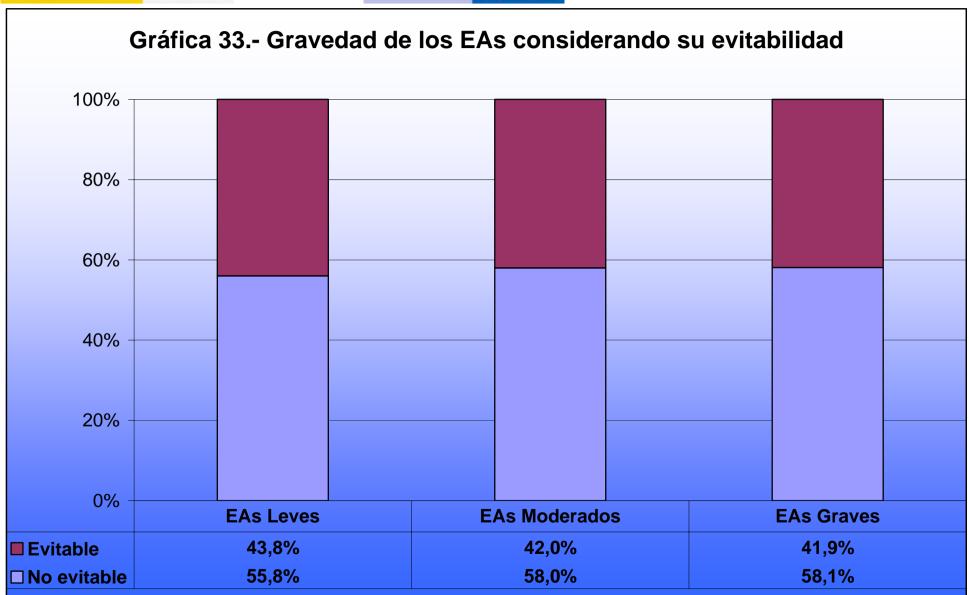






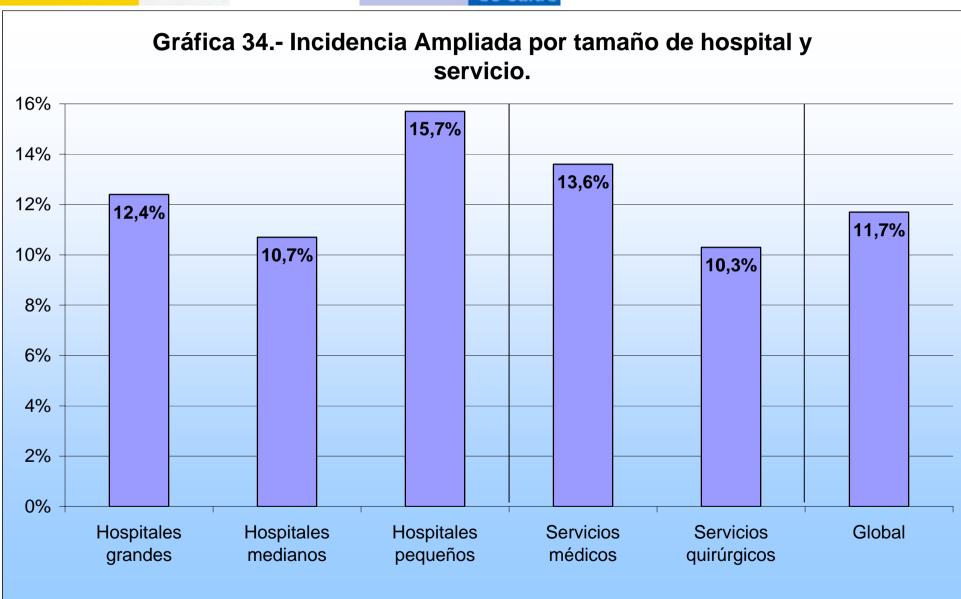






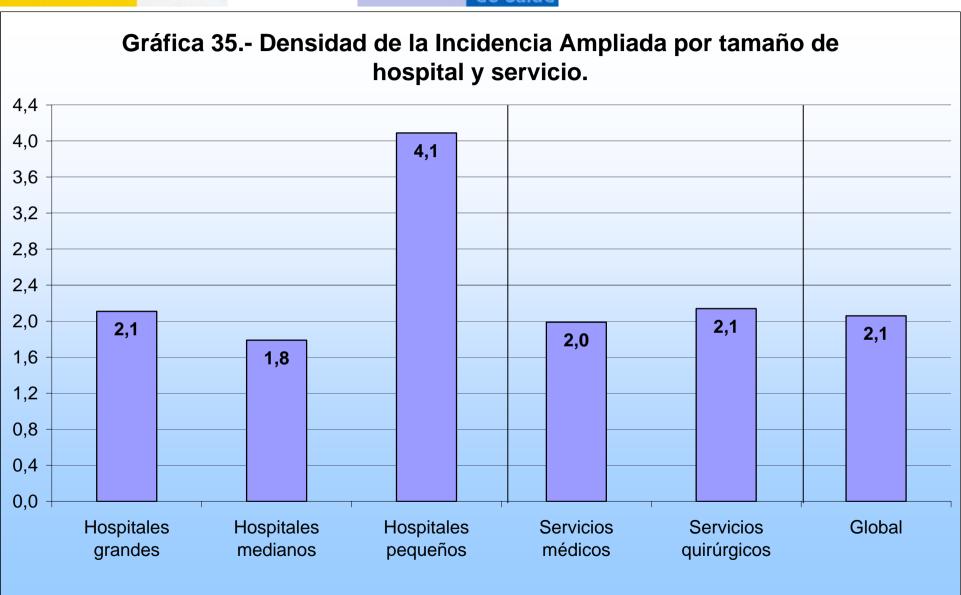






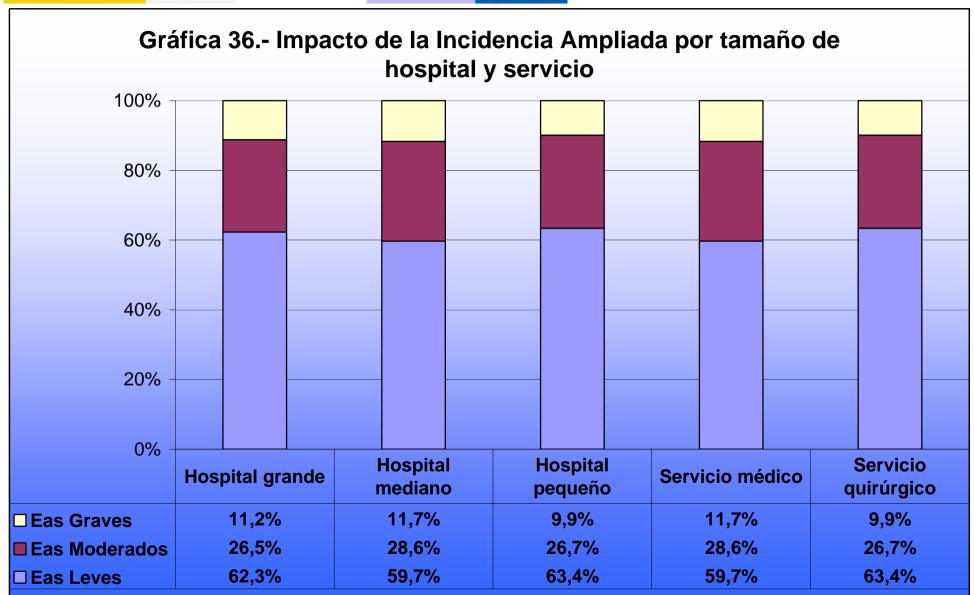








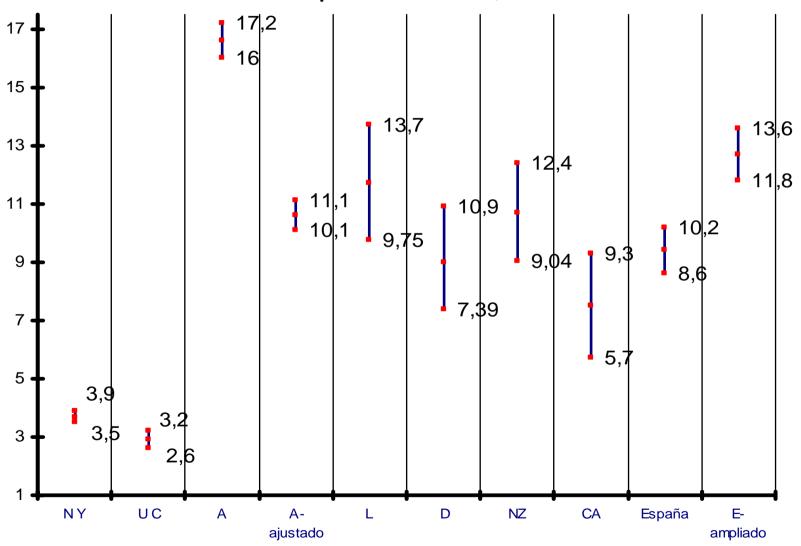








Gráfica 37.- Distribución de la Incidencia de pacientes con EAs, relacionados con la asistencia sanitaria.

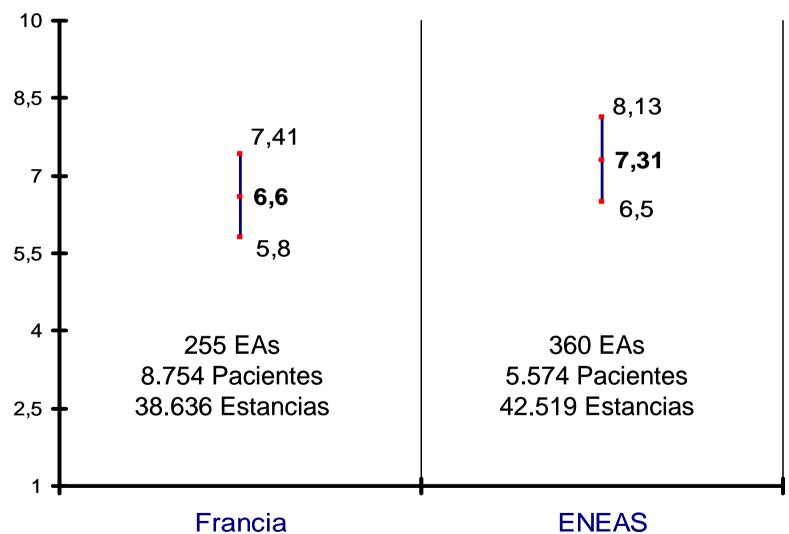


NY: Nueva York; UC: Utah y Colorado; A: Australia; L: Londres (Reino Unido); D: Dinamarca; NZ: Nueva Zelanda; CA: Canadá; España y E-ampliado: España ampliado.





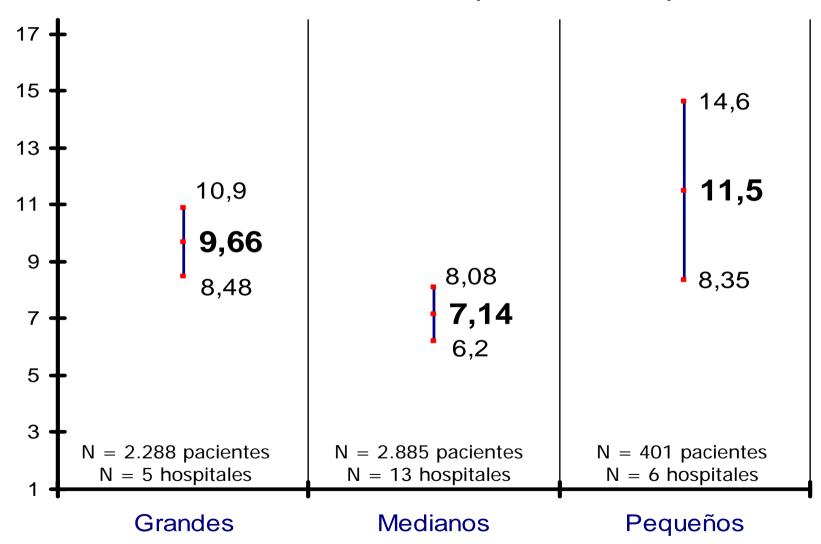
Gráfica 38.- Distribución de la Densidad de Incidencia de EAs moderados o graves.







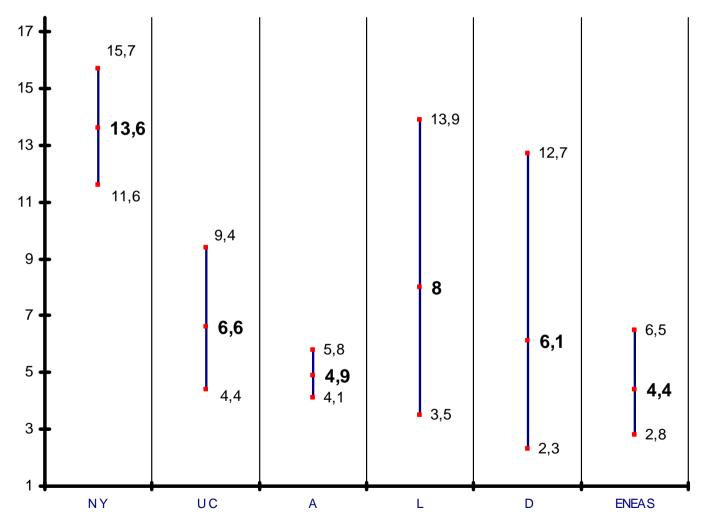
Gráfica 39.- Distribución de la Incidencia acumulada de pacientes con EAs por tamaño de hospital.







Gráfica 40.- Distribución de la Incidencia de mortalidad encontrada en los principales estudios.



NY: Nueva York; UC: Utah y Colorado; A: Australia; L: Londres (Reino Unido); D: Dinamarca; España



NATIONALE STUDY ON THE HOSPITALISATION-RELATED ADVERSE EVENTS ENEAS 2005

APPENDIX Form

"IDEA" ADVERSE EVENT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT

ADVERSE EVENT SCREENING GUIDE

| Reviewer: | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Case No.: | Medical Record (MR) No.: | |
| Hospital: | Hospital Unit: | |
| Date admitted: | Date discharged: | |
| Full name:(Fill in only if stated on the Medical Record) | | |
| Date of birth: / / | Sex: Male Female . | |
| Primary diagnosis: | on medical record)ecord)ecord)ecord) | Date of operation: / / |
| | | |

RISK FACTORS (RF's)

Indicate whether the patients has any of the following risk factors by placing an "X" in the pertinent box.

| | INTRINSIC R.F | Yes | No | | EXTRINSIC R.F. | Yes | No |
|----|---------------------------|-----|----|----|-------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1 | Coma | | | 1 | Open urinary drainage | | |
| 2 | Renal insufficiency | | | 2 | Closed urinary drainage | | |
| 3 | Diabetes | | | 3 | Peripheral venous catheter | | |
| 4 | Neoplasia | | | 4 | Arterial catheter | | |
| 5 | Immunodeficiency | | | 5 | Peripherally-inserted central | | |
| 6 | Chronic pulmonary disease | | | | catheter | | |
| 7 | Neutropenia | | | 6 | Central venous catheter | | |
| 8 | Hepatic cirrhosis | | | 7 | Umbilical catheter (vein) | | |
| 9 | Drug addiction | | | 8 | Umbilical catheter (artery) | | |
| 10 | Obesity | | | 9 | Parenteral nutrition | | |
| 11 | Hypoalbuminemia | | | 10 | Enteral nutrition | | |
| 12 | Pressure ulcer | | | 11 | Nasogastric tube | | |
| 13 | Malformations | | | 12 | Tracheotomy | | |
| 14 | Cardiac insufficiency | | | 13 | Mechanical ventilation | | |
| 15 | Coronary disease | | | 14 | Immunosuppressing therapy | | |
| 16 | Hypertension | | | | _ | | • |

STUDY OF HOSPITAL CARE-RELATED ADVERSE EVENTS

"IDEA" ADVERSE EVENT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT

CASE HISTORY SUMMARY FORM

Place an "X" in the pertinent box located beside the correct answer.

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1. Prior hospitalisation within the last year in patient under age 65 or prior hospitalisation | | |
| within the last 6 months in patient age 65 or older. | | |
| 2. Antineoplastic treatment within the 6 months immediately prior to the hospitalisation. | | |
| 3. Traumatism, accident or fall during hospitalisation. | | |
| 4. Adverse Drug Reaction (ADR) during hospitalisation. | | |
| 5. Fever over 38.3°C on the day immediately prior to discharge from the hospital. | | |
| 6. Moved from a general ward to a special-care ward. | | |
| 7. Moved to a different acute-care hospital. | | |
| 8. Second surgical operation during this hospitalisation. | | |
| 9. Following an invasive procedure having been performed, an injury was caused to an organ | | |
| or system having involved the indication of surgical operation or treatment. | | |
| 10. New neurological deficit at the point in time of discharge from the hospital. | | |
| 11. AMI (acute myocardial infarction), ACVA (acute cerebrovascular accident) or PTE | | |
| (pulmonary thromboembolism) during or following an invasive procedure. | | |
| 12. Cardio-respiratory arrest. | | |
| 13. Injury or complication related to miscarriage, amniocentesis, childbirth or post-delivery. | | |
| 14. Death. | | |
| 15. Unscheduled open surgery operation or admission (for surgery) following scheduled | | |
| outpatient surgery, whether laparoscopy or open surgery. | | |
| 16. Any injury or complication related to outpatient surgery or to an invasive procedure | | |
| resulting in the patient being admitted to hospital or assessment in emergency care unit. | | |
| 17. Any other Adverse event (AE). | | |
| 18. Letters or medical record notes (including patrimonial claims) related to the care provided | | |
| which might give rise to a lawsuit. | | |
| 19. Any type of nosocomial infection. | | |

IF YOU HAVE ANSWERED "YES" TO ANY OF THE QUESTIONS ABOVE, COMPLETE THE MRF2 MODULAR RETROSPECTIVE CASE RECORD REVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE.

| STAGE A: PATIENT INFORMATIO A1 REVIEWER INFORMATION | N AND BACKGR Date of Revi | | RSE EVENT |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | ddmmy | у |
| Reviewer ID Number | No. No. N | IRN IIII | |
| A2 PATIENT INFORMATION Date of b | | | gnancy: Yes/No 🗌 |
| Date of admission: | | gree of emergency at | |
| Date of discharge or date of death: [| d m m y y y y | Urgent (eme | ergency) Routine (non-urgent) |
| | ary Diagnosis | | |
| Prognosis from the primary illness: | Γo answer, tick rele | vant "Yes" or "No" re | esponses to 3A, 3B and 3C. |
| 3A. Complete recovery back to | 3B. Recovery with | | 3C. Terminal illness |
| patient's normal health | If there were | Yes No No | Vaa 🗆 Na 🖂 |
| Yes No | If "yes", then recove | • | Yes No |
| If "yes", then complete recovery is: | ☐ 1. Non-progress☐ 2. Slowly progre | | If "yes", the prognosis is: ☐ 1. Likely to die this admission |
| 1. Probable | 3. Rapidly progre | | 2. Likely to die within3 month |
| 2. More likely than not | 5. Rapidly progre | 033170 | 3. Expected to survive > 3 month |
| 3. Possible | | | o. Exposion to survive > 6 month |
| 4. Unlikely | | | |
| ASA Risk: Healthy Slight disea | se Functional lim | nitation Life-threate | enina 🗆 Dvina |
| A4 CO-MORBIDITIES | | | 9 |
| Please tick all of the following co-morbio | dities that apply to th | is patient or | No co-morbidities |
| S | , | • | No known co-morbidities |
| Cardiovascular | | Bone/joint Disorde | ers — |
| ☐ Coronary artery disease | | Osteoporosis | |
| Peripheral vascular disease (vario | ose veins) | ☐ Severe rheumate | oid arthritis |
| Cardiac insufficiency or dysrhythm | ia | ☐ Severe osteoarth | nrosis |
| Hypertension | | Disability | |
| Respiratory | | ☐ Wheel chair bou | nd |
| ☐ Asthma | | Blind | |
| COPD (chronic obstructive pulmor | • | ☐ Deaf | |
| Other serious lung problem (e.g. s | | Learning difficult | |
| Alveolar tuberculosis, osteotuberculosis, osteotuberculosi, osteotuberculosis, osteotuberculosi, osteotuberculosis, osteotuberculosis, osteotuberculosis, osteotuberculosis, osteotuberculosis, osteotuberculosis, osteotuberc | ulosis (specify) | _ | |
| Gastro-intestinal | | Psychiatric | |
| Chronic or recurrent dyspepsia | n'a and calitia) | ☐ Schizophrenia ☐ Affective disorde | _ |
| ☐ Inflammatory bowel disease (Croh ☐ Chronic liver disorder | n's and contis) | | |
| Endocrine | | Psychosocial | |
| Diabetes | | Alcoholism | |
| Endocrine disorders (thyroid, adre | nal) | ☐ Drug abuse | |
| Parkinson's | | Smoker | |
| ☐ Dementia | | Homeless | |
| Other serious neurological disorde | ers (e.g. MS, | Other (specify): | |
| MND) (Specify): | | Infection | |
| Renal | | AIDS | |
| Chronic renal disease | | Chronic infection | (e.g. Hep C, MRSA) |
| Haematological | | (specify): | |
| Anaemia | | Trauma | |
| Leukaemia | | ☐ Multiple traumas | (traffic accidents) |
| Lymphoma | | Nutritional conditi | on |
| Other (specify): | | Obese | |
| Existing cancer | | Cachetic | |
| Specify: | _ | | |
| | | Other co-morbidity | |
| | | Specify: | |
| | | Allergies | |
| | | Specify: | |

A6. SPECIALTY/UNIT TO WHICH THE PATIENT HAS BEEN ADMITTED

| S | 1. Anaesthesiology-Recovery | 7. Orthopaedic Surgery & | ☐ 12. Urological Surge | ry |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| U | 2. Cardiac Surgery | Traumatology | ☐ 13. ENT Surgery | |
| R | 3. General and digestive surgery | 8. Paediatric Surgery | ☐ 14. Eye Surgery | |
| G | 4. Gynaecology | 9. Plastic Surgery | ☐ 15. Dermatology | |
| Ε | 5. Obstetrics | ☐ 10. Thoracic Surgery | ☐ 16. Others (specify) | |
| | 6. Neurosurgery | ☐ 11. Vascular Surgery | | |
| Υ | | | | |
| | 16. Cardiology | 24. Infectious Disease Unit | 31. Pulmonary disea | |
| | 17. Hemodynamics | 25. Medical Oncology | 32. Radiation Therap | ру |
| | 18. Endocrinology | 26. Neonatology | 33. Rehabilitation | |
| ١ | 19. Gastroenterology | 27. Nephrology | 34. Rheumatology35. Neurophysiology | |
| C I | □ 20. Geriatrics (elderly care)□ 21. Haematology | 28. Neurology 29. Paediatrics | 36. Others (specify) | |
| | 22. Immunology and Allergy | 30. Psychiatry | 30. Others (specify) | |
| | 23. Internal Medicine | 30. I Sychiatry | | |
| | 6. IDENTIFYING MAIN FEATURES OF | THE ADVERSE EVENT | | |
| | a) INJURY or COMPLICATION Was | | lication? | 0 |
| | ay mooner of commencer true | inoro a panom mjary or comp. | | |
| | b) DISABILITY /EXTENDED STAY | | | |
| | Did the injury or complication resu | ult in disability at the time of d | ischarge and/or a prolon | ged hospital stay |
| | (or re-admission or out-patient trea | | | . , |
| | | 1. Disability at discharge | |] Yes ☐ No |
| | | 2. Prolonged/subsequent | t stay or treatment |] Yes ☐ No |
| | | 3. Death | |] Yes ☐ No |
| | c) INCIDENT | | | |
| | Was there any adverse event without | ut an injury or extending of the | hospital stay? |] Yes 🗌 No |
| | (e.g. patient having had a fall without | ut any consequences)? | | |
| | If so, please explain in detail: | | | |
| | | | | |
| | d) CAUSE OF THE INJURY OR COM | | | |
| | The injury or complication was due to | : | | |
| | 1. Healthcare provided | | | |
| | 2. Due solely to the process of the | disease | | |
| | 3. Don't know/ no answer | | | |
| | After consideration of the clinical det | aile of the noticette management | irroon active of proventable | lity what lavel of |
| | After consideration of the clinical detaction confidence do you have that the CA | · | | my, what level of |
| | confidence do you have that the Ca | ARE PROVIDED IS THE CAUSE | OF THE INJUNT: | |
| | ☐ 1 Virtually no evidence for m | nanagement causation | | |
| | | vatient's pathology (no AE, then S | TOP) | |
| | 2. Minimal probability of mai | | 101). | |
| | 3. Slight probability of mana | • | | |
| | 4. Moderate probability of m | = | | |
| | 5. Highly probable evidence | ŭ | | |
| | 6. Virtually certain evidence | = | | |
| | _ or rindamy contain condense | .o. managoment cadoanom | | |
| | If no injury or other complic | ations have been caused (Questions | on A6. Sections a, b and c) | , there is no AE. |
| | • • | (Question A6, Section C) go direc | • | |
| | | due to the process of the disease | , , | of the management |
| | • • | ne injury or complication (Question | | • |
| | - | | , | |
| | STUDY ON THE INCIDENCE | OF ADVERSE EVENTS IN HOSPITAL | L CARE - PROJECT FIS P102 | 1078 |
| | Based | d on the "Modular Adverse Events Rev | view Form" | |

Aranaz JM, Aibar C, Vitaller J, Ruiz P. Estudio Nacional sobre los Efectos Adversos ligados a la hospitalización.

Clinical Safety Research Unit, Imperial College, London

| A7 AE SUMMARY | Date of the AE |
|--|---|
| · | d d m m y y |
| Describe AE in context of overall illness | |
| Describe the AE. Provide details of the injury or comp | plications caused by the AE. |
| Describe the principal problem in the care of the particle problem, lack of monitoring, etc. was involved). | tient which led to the AE (e.g. an error in diagnosis, technica |
| Give details of contributory events leading up to the A | AE |
| Give details of any other problem that played a significant | icant part in the causation of the AE |
| Give any other details relevant to the AE (e.g. point in | n time of the event, if known) |
| ☐ 1. Very rarely ☐ 2. Rarely Specify the circumstances related to the principal Mark all those items which may be applicable to the principal this will identify the section which must be completed. | orincipal problem. d in Stage C. |
| C0. Care prior to the admission (including care in C1. Care on admission to a ward (including surger C2. Care during a procedure (including surgery a C3. Post-operative care or post-procedure (Reco | and anaesthesia) |
| | ull assessment and commencement of medical care) |
| Was there any error in handling the AE? If so, please describe the error in question. | ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not clear |
| . ADEQUACY OF RECORDS FOR JUDGEMENT OF Does the medical record provide enough information is inadequate. | |

A8.

| | No, the information is inadequate. |
|---|--|
| | 2. No, the information is not highly adequate. |
| | 3. Yes, the information is adequate. |
| П | 4. Yes, the information is highly adequate. |

STUDY ON THE INCIDENCE OF ADVERSE EVENTS IN HOSPITAL CARE - PROJECT FIS P1021078 Based on the "Modular Adverse Events Review Form"

Clinical Safety Research Unit, Imperial College, London

STAGE B: THE INJURY AND ITS EFFECTS

| Describe the impact of the adverse event on the patient (e.g. increased parecovery from the primary illness; patient not given adequate care and support | = - |
|---|---------------------------------|
| | , contributed of caused death). |
| Assessment of the degree of disability | |
| Physical impairment | |
| · | |
| 0 No disability (still an AE if hospital stay was prolonged) | |
| 1 Minor social handicap | Deim |
| 2 Severe social handicap and/or slight occupational disability | Pain: |
| ☐ 3 Severe occupational disability | ☐ 0 No pain |
| 4 Total occupational disability | 1 Slight pain |
| 5 Disability for walking without the help of others | 2 Moderate pain |
| 6 Bedridden | 3 Severe pain |
| 7 Unconscious | |
| ☐ 8 Death (specify the relationship with the AE) | |
| 8.1 Death unrelated to AE | |
| 8.2 Resulting from the hospital stay | |
| 8.3 Death entirely due to AE | |
| Emotional trauma | |
| 0. No emotional trauma | |
| 1. Minimal emotional trauma and/or recovery within one month | |
| 2. Moderate trauma, recovery in one to six months | |
| 3. Moderate trauma, recovery in six months to a year | |
| 4. Severe trauma effects lasting longer than a year | |
| ☐ 5. Cannot reasonably judge | |
| REPERCUSSION OF THE AE'S ON THE HOSPITALIZATION Was part or all of the hospitalisation due to the AE? (including transfer | to another hospital) |
| | . , |
| 1. Did not extend the stay | |
| 2. Resulting from the stay | |
| 3. Caused readmission (the following stay in its entirety or the | hospitalisation being assessed |
| caused by a previous AE). | |
| Estimate how many additional days the patient stayed in the hospital be How many of these days did the patient stay in the ICU? days | ecause of the AE: days |
| ADDTIONAL TREATMENT AS A RESULT OF THE AE | |
| Did the patient require additional procedures? | ☐ Yes ☐ |
| If so, please specify: | |
| ii su, piease speciiy. | |
| | |
| Did the patient require additional treatments? | ☐ Yes ☐ |
| If so, please specify: | |
| | |
| | |
| STUDY ON THE INCIDENCE OF ADVERSE EVENTS IN HOSPITAL CARE | DDO IECT EIS D4024079 |

Based on the "Modular Adverse Events Review Form" Clinical Safety Research Unit, Imperial College, London

STAGE C: PERIOD OF HOSPITALIZATION DURING WHICH THE AE OCCURRED:

CO. AE PRIOR TO ADMISSION

(Including Emergency care, Primary Care, other units and different hospitals)

| The AE occurred: | | |
|---|-------------|----|
| 1. In Emergency Care Unit | | |
| ☐ 2. In Primary Care | | |
| 3. In outpatient specialist care | | |
| ☐ 4. In the same hospital unit, during prior care provided | | |
| ☐ 5. In a different hospital unit, in the same hospital | | |
| ☐ 6. At a different hospital | | |
| | | |
| The person responsible for the initial care was: | | |
| 1. A specialist | | |
| 2. A resident - MIR- | | |
| 3. Nursing personnel | | |
| 4. Other (specify): | | - |
| | | |
| If the principal problem was the care with which the patient was provided, it was due to: | | |
| (Mark all those options you consider pertinent) | | |
| ☐ 1. An error in the medical care provided | | |
| 2. An error in the nursing care | | |
| 3. Others (specify) | | |
| | | |
| What type of principal problem was involved at this stage of the healthcare provided? | | |
| Mark all those options you consider pertinent) | | |
| 1. Failure to diagnose primary condition correctly | → D1 | |
| 2. Overall Assessment (including preoperative assessment) | → D2 | |
| 3. Management /monitoring including nursing/ ancillary care | → D3 | |
| 4. Procedure-related infection | → D4 | |
| 5. Procedure-related technical problem | | |
| (e.g. intubation; equipment failure; monitoring during procedure) | → D5 | |
| ☐ 6. Drugs (including anaesthetic agents / fluids / blood) | → D6 | |
| ☐ 7. Resuscitation | → D7 | |
| 8. Other. Please specify: | | |
| | | |
| Were there any other problems during this period / section of care not covered | ∐ Yes | No |
| by the above? | | |
| • | | |
| If so, please specify: | | |
| • | | |
| • | | |

Faltan C1 y C2

C3 PRINCIPAL PROBLEM DURING IMMEDIATE POST-PROCEDURAL, HIGH DEPENDENCY CARE or ICU CARE

| When did the principal problem occur? | |
|---|-------------|
| ☐ 1. During the immediate post-procedural care (whilst in the recovery area) | |
| 2. During recovery, high dependency care | |
| ☐ 3. During care in the intensive care unit | |
| | |
| Who was responsible for the post-procedural, HDU or ICU care? | |
| ☐ 1. Specialist | |
| 2. Resident - MIR- | |
| 3. Nursing personnel | |
| 4. Other (specify) | |
| | |
| What type of principal problem was involved? | |
| (Mark all those options you consider pertinent) | |
| 1. Diagnosis | → D1 |
| 2. Overall Assessment | → D2 |
| 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. | → D3 |
| (e.g. Not taking action after learning the results of a test or other findings. Failu | ure to |
| get monitoring under way. Failure to provide protective care. Failure to provide | high |
| dependency intensive care) | |
| 4. Nosocomial infection -related | → D4 |
| ☐ 5. Procedure-related technical problems | → D5 |
| ☐ 6. Drugs (including anaesthetic agents) / fluids / blood | → D6 |
| ☐ 7. Resuscitation | → D7 |
| 8. Other. Specify: | |
| | |
| Were there any other problems during this period / section of care not covered | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
| by the above? | |
| If so, please specify: | |
| | |
| | |

| C4 PRINCIPAL PROBLEM RELATED TO WARD CARE | |
|---|----------------------------|
| (Including errors in the clinical management) | |
| If the principal problem was in ward care, it was due to: | |
| (Tick all that apply) | |
| | |
| 1. A failure in medical care | |
| 2. A failure nursing care | |
| ☐ 3. Other (specify) | |
| Describe the principal problem: | |
| | |
| Who was responsible for the care provided following the procedure, in recover unit? | y or in the intensive care |
| 1. Specialist | |
| 2. Resident - MIR- | |
| 3. Nursing personnel | |
| 4. Other (specify) | |
| _ 4. Other (openly) | |
| What was the nature of principal problem? | |
| (Tick all that apply) | |
| 1. Diagnosis | → D1 |
| 2. Overall Assessment | → D2 |
| ☐ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. | → D3 |
| ☐ 4. Nosocomial infection -related | → D4 |
| ☐ 5. Procedure-related technical problems | → D5 |
| ☐ 6. Drugs / fluids / blood | → D6 |
| ☐ 7. Resuscitation after collapse | → D7 |
| 8. Other. Please specify: | |
| | |
| Were there any other problems during this period / section of care not covered | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
| by the above? | |
| If so, please specify: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

C5. FAILURE TO ADVISE ADEQUATELY AT THE TIME OF DISCHARGE

| □ 1. Specialist □ 2. Resident - MIR- □ 3. Other (specify) What is the nature of the principal problem? (Tick all that apply) □ 1. Diagnosis □ 2. Overall Assessment □ 2. Overall Assessment □ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. □ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. □ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. □ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. □ D3 □ (e.g. Clinical condition not under good control; Patient not well enough to be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; Failure to communicate adequately with services in community care, including GP) |
|--|
| What is the nature of the principal problem? (Tick all that apply) □ 1. Diagnosis □ 2. Overall Assessment □ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. ⇒ D3 (e.g. Clinical condition not under good control; Patient not well enough to be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; |
| What is the nature of the principal problem? (Tick all that apply) ☐ 1. Diagnosis ☐ 2. Overall Assessment ☐ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. ☐ 4. Clinical condition not under good control; Patient not well enough to be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; |
| (Tick all that apply) ☐ 1. Diagnosis → D1 ☐ 2. Overall Assessment → D2 ☐ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. ☐ (e.g. Clinical condition not under good control; Patient not well enough to be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; |
| (Tick all that apply) ☐ 1. Diagnosis → D1 ☐ 2. Overall Assessment → D2 ☐ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. ☐ (e.g. Clinical condition not under good control; Patient not well enough to be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; |
| □ 1. Diagnosis □ 2. Overall Assessment □ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. □ (e.g. Clinical condition not under good control; Patient not well enough to be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; |
| □ 2. Overall Assessment □ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. □ (e.g. Clinical condition not under good control; Patient not well enough to be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; |
| ☐ 3. Management /monitoring including nursing or ancillary care. → D3 (e.g. Clinical condition not under good control; Patient not well enough to be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; |
| (e.g. Clinical condition not under good control; Patient not well enough to be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; |
| be discharged, e.g. mobilised; Failure to teach patient about their condition; |
| • |
| Failure to communicate adequately with services in community care, including GP) |
| |
| ☐ 4. Nosocomial infection -related → D4 |
| ☐ 5. Procedure-related technical problems→ D5 |
| ☐ 6. Drugs (Medications not appropriate) / fluids / blood → D6 |
| ☐ 7. Resuscitation → D7 |
| 8. Other. Please specify: |
| Were there any other problems during this period / section of care not covered Yes No |
| by the above? |
| If so, please specify: |
| |
| |
| |

Complete the pertinent section on Stage D as many times as has been stipulated in Sections C1 - C5.

STAGE D: PRINCIPAL PROBLEMS IN THE HEALTHCARE PROCESS

D1 AE RELATED TO DIAGNOSTIC OR ASSESSMENT ERROR

| Was the AE the result of diagnostic error? If "yes", give details | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |
|--|-------|------|
| Was the AE the result of a delay in diagnosis? | ☐ Yes | □ No |
| | | |
| The person responsible for the diagnostic assessment was: | | |
| ☐ 1. Specialist | | |
| 2. Resident - MIR- | | |
| 3. Other (specify) | | |
| Factors contributing to the diagnostic error (tick as many as apply). | | |
| ☐ 1. Failure to take an adequate history and/or to perform a satisfactory physical examina | tion | |
| 2. Failure or delay to employ indicated test | | |
| 3. Test was incorrectly performed | | |
| ☐ 4. Test was incorrectly reported | | |
| ☐ 5. Failure or delay to receive report | | |
| ☐ 6. Failure or delay to act upon results of tests or findings | | |
| ☐ 7. Failure to draw reasonable / sensible conclusions or make a differential diagnosis | | |
| 8. Failure or delay to get expert opinion from: | | |
| 9. Expert opinion incorrect | | |
| 10. Other (specify) | | |
| How did these factors contribute to the AE? | | |
| ☐ 1. Led to in inappropriate or inadequate treatment | | |
| 2. Risk / benefit ratio of the treatment was not assessed / appreciated | | |
| ☐ 3. Patient's degree of vulnerability was not recognised | | |
| ☐ 4. Other (specify) | | |
| Were there any problems related to diagnostic assessment? | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |
| If "yes", give details. | | |

D2 AE FROM FAILURE TO APPRECIATE PATEINT'S OVERALL CONDITION

| The person responsible for the assessment was: | | |
|---|------|------|
| ☐ 1. Specialist | | |
| 2. Resident - MIR- | | |
| 3. Other (specify) | | |
| | | |
| In what respect was the overall assessment inadequate? | | |
| 1. Failure to take a full clinical history | | |
| 2. Failure to examine carefully | | |
| 3. Failure to take account of co-morbidity | | |
| 4. Failure to monitor adequately | | |
| 5. Failure to record | | |
| ☐ 6. Failure to communicate to the rest of the team (clinical and multi-disciplinary) | | |
| ☐ 7. Failure to assess the supplementary tests | | |
| 8. Failure to make the ASA risk assessment | | |
| ☐ 9. Other (specify) | | |
| | | |
| How did this contribute to the AE? | | |
| 1. Led to in inappropriate or inadequate treatment | | |
| 2. Risk / benefit ratio of the treatment was not assessed / appreciated | | |
| 3. Patient's degree of vulnerability was not recognised | | |
| 4. Other (specify) | | |
| Were there any other problems related to the assessment or care of the | Yes | ☐ No |
| patient's overall condition? | | |
| If "yes", give details. | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

D3 AE ARISING FROM A FAILURE IN CLINICAL SUPERVISION / CARE

(Including DISCHARGE ARRANGEMENTS, NURSING /ANCILLARY CARE SERVICES)

| Was the AE the result of problems in the monitoring / observation of this patient? If "yes", give details | Yes No |
|--|-------------|
| | |
| Was the AE the result of failure in overall management of the patient (acting on Yes observations) of the patient? If so, what was the problem in management? | □ No |
| | |
| Was the AE the result of failure to ensure condition stable before handover to other areas? If "yes", give details | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
| | |
| Indicate if the patient was: 1. Postoperative (including post-delivery, postmanipulation of fracture) 2. Undergoing medical (non-surgical) treatment 3. Undergoing rehabilitation 4. Other (specify) | |
| the responsible person.? Was the inadequate monitoring/management related to failure to recognise: | |
| □ 1. Abnormal vital signs (including neurological status) □ 2. Problems with fluids / electrolytes (including renal function) □ 3. Side-effects of medication □ 4. Cardio-pulmonary dysfunction □ 5. Damage to skin and pressure areas □ 6. Adequate mobilisation □ 7. Infection □ 8. Poor progress in healing (e.g. checking gut function after abdominal operation; care sites) | |
| 9. Changes to the patient's general condition (e.g. patient develops a medical condition)10. Other (specify) | , e.g. CHF) |

D3 (cont'd)

| In what respects was the clinical management unsatisfactory? | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1. Failure to take note of routine observations (e.g. TPR charts, | neurological | assessment, | fluid balanc |
| (check if charts completed) | | | |
| 2. Delay in noting lab / test results | | | |
| 3. Not aware of significance of lab / test results | | | |
| 4. Failure to act appropriately on lab / test results | | | |
| 5. Poor note-keeping | | | |
| 6. Inadequate handover | | | |
| 7. Lack of liaison with other staff | | | |
| 8. Inadequate "out-of-hours" cover/working practice | | | |
| 9. Guideline / protocol failure (either not available or not followed | | | |
| (specify) | - | | |
| ☐ 10. Apparent failure to recognise deterioration. | | | |
| 11. Deterioration recognised but additional care not provided | | | |
| (specify indicated care) | | | _ |
| ☐ Failure to recruit help | | | |
| 12. Medical help | | | |
| 13. Nursing help | | | |
| 14. Ancillary help | | | |
| 15. Other (specify) | | | |
| | | | |
| s there any failure in discharge procedure? | | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |
| ves", indicate which of the following apply to this patient and provide details. | | | |
| ☐ 1. Failure to educate the patient, including use of protocols | | | |
| (e.g. for asthma, diabetes, post MI) | | | |
| (e.g. for astrilla, diabetes, post wil) | | | |
| 2. Failure to show evidence that discharge status was appropriate to hor | me conditions | (e.g. careplan |) |
| ☐ 3. Failure to liaise adequately with community care (e.g. GP, district nurs | se, social wor | ker) | |
| 4. Other (specify) | | | |
| How did these factors contribute to the AE? 1. Led to in inappropriate or inadequate treatment 2. Risk / benefit ratio of the treatment was not assessed / appreciate 3. Patient's degree of vulnerability was not recognised 4. Other (specify) | d | | |
| Were there any other problems related to monitoring or care, including | g \square |] Yes 🗌 No | |

D4 AE'S IN RELATION TO FAILRUE TO PREVENT/CONTROL INFECTION

| What was the site of the infection / infection related to? |
|--|
| ☐ 1. Surgical wound |
| 2. Internal invasive procedure |
| ☐ 3. Urinary tract |
| ☐ 4. Respiratory tract |
| □ 5. Blood |
| ☐ 6. Other (specify) |
| U. Other (specify) |
| What was the nature of the infection? |
| ☐ 1. Contaminated wound |
| Side-effect of drugs (specify type): |
| 2. Antibiotic-induced (C. Difficile) |
| ☐ 3. Yeast infection |
| 4. Immuno-suppressive drugs |
| 5. Other (specify) |
| Cross-infection (specify type): |
| 6. MRSA (describe): |
| 7. Salmonella |
| 8. Other (specify) |
| Foreign body (specify type): |
| |
| 9. Urinary drainage |
| 10. Intravenous catheter |
| 11. Swab |
| 12. Drainage tube |
| 13. Shunt |
| 14. Other (specify): |
| Stasis (specify type): |
| 15. Respiratory depression |
| ☐ 16. Urinary retention |
| 17. Other (specify): |
| 18. Other type of infection (specify) |
| |
| The person responsible for the prevention / control of the infection was: |
| 1. Specialist |
| 2. Resident |
| 3. Other (specify) |
| What were the errors in managing AE due to infection? Give full details |
| 1. Failure to drain pus or remove necrotic material |
| 2. Failure to give appropriate antibiotic treatment (including overuse) |
| ☐ 3. Failure to give appropriate physiotherapy (e.g. chest) |
| 4. Failure to maintain care of catheters / canulas / drains / wounds |
| ☐ 5. Other (specify): |
| |
| How did this contribute to the AE? |
| ☐ 1. Led to in inappropriate or inadequate treatment |
| 2. Risk / benefit ratio of the treatment was not assessed / appreciated |
| ☐ 3. Patient's degree of vulnerability was not recognised |
| 4. Other (specify) |
| |
| Was there any other problems related to the management of infection |
| If "yes", give details. |
| |
| |
| STUDY ON THE INCIDENCE OF ADVERSE EVENTS IN HOSPITAL CARE - PROJECT FIS P1021078 |
| Based on the "Modular Adverse Events Review Form" |
| Clinical Safety Research Unit, Imperial College, London |

Aranaz JM, Aibar C, Vitaller J, Ruiz P. Estudio Nacional sobre los Efectos Adversos ligados a la hospitalización.

D5 AE DIRECTLY RELATED TO A PROBLEM WITH AN OPERATIOR OR PROCEDURE

| Was the procedure performed: | |
|---|--------------|
| 1. In the general ward | |
| 2. In the operating theatre suite | |
| 3. Elsewhere (e.g. radiology; specify) | |
| The person responsible for performing the procedure was: ☐ 1. A specialist | |
| 2. A resident - MIR- | |
| 3. Other (specify): | |
| Choose one of the following that best describes the nature of the AE (give details 1. Avoidable delay in undertaking procedure 2. Inappropriate procedure - specify alternative | |
| Inadequate preparation before procedure (specify) | |
| Anaesthetic incident: | |
| | |
| 4. Intubation (specify) | |
| ☐ 5. Anaesthetic agent | |
| 7. Monitoring during the procedure (e.g. oxygenation, CO ₂ , airway pressure) | |
| 8. Other (specify) | |
| Operation/procedure incident: | |
| 9. Difficulty in defining anatomy | |
| 10. Inadvertent organ damage (specify) | |
| 11. Bleeding (specify. E.g. from slipped ligature; from vascular puncture) | |
| | |
| 12. Perforation (specify nature) 13. Anastomotic breakdown (specify contributing factors) | |
| 14. Wound problem (e.g. dehiscence((specify) | |
| 14. Would problem (e.g. demiscence (specify) | |
| ☐ 16. Equipment failure | |
| 17. Other (specify) | |
| 18. Inadequate monitoring during procedure (specify) | |
| Infection-related: | |
| 19. Wound (including trip-related cellulitis) | |
| 20. Internal infection (e.g. abscess, specify) | |
| | |
| 21. Others (e.g. cholangitis, specify) | |
| 23. Others, including inefficacious result (specify) | |
| | |
| low did these factors contribute to the AE? | |
| 1. Led to in inappropriate or inadequate treatment | |
| 2. Risk / benefit ratio of the treatment was not assessed / appreciated | |
| 3. Patient's degree of vulnerability was not recognised | |
| 4. Other (specify) | |
| | |
| Vere there any other problems related to procedures? | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
| If "yes", give details. | |
| | |
| | |
| How long was any EXTENDED operation time as a result of the AE? (for the same intervention) | minutes |
| How long was any additional operation time as a result of the AE? | minutes |
| (for successive additional interventions) | |
| How long was the hospitalisation time prolonged as a result of the AE? | days |
| STUDY ON THE INCIDENCE OF ADVERSE EVENTS IN HOSPITAL CARE - PROJECT | FIS P1021078 |
| Based on the "Modular Adverse Events Review Form" | |
| Clinical Safety Research Unit, Imperial College, London | |
| | |

D6 AE REALTION TO PRESCRIBING, ADMINISTRATION OR MONITORING OF DRUGS OR FLUIDS (including BLOOD)

| Was there an error in the particle is a specify | rescription / preparation of drug | s, iv fluids or blood? | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
|--|---|---|------------|
| | | | |
| Was there an error in admir If so, specify | nistering of drugs, iv fluids or bl | ood? | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
| | | | |
| Was there an error in <i>monit</i> of the fluid balance? If so, specify | <i>toring</i> of the drug action / toxicit | y or | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
| | | | |
| How was the medication / f 1. Intravenous 2. Intra-muscular 3. Subcutaneous | □ 4. Orally □ 7. To □ 5. Sublingual □ 8. Re | • | |
| What medication was used | ? | | |
| ☐ 1. Antibiotic ☐ 2. Antineoplastic ☐ 3. Anti-seizure ☐ 4. Anti-diabetes ☐ 5. Cardiovascular ☐ 6. Antiasthmatic | ☐ 7. Sedative or hypnotic ☐ 8. Peptic ulcer medication ☐ 9. Antihypertension ☐ 10. Antidepressant ☐ 11. Antipsychotic ☐ 12. Anticoagulant | ☐ 13. Potassium ☐ 14. NSAID ☐ 15. Narcotic (e.g. morpl ☐ 16. Diuretics ☐ 17. Others (specify) | |
| Name of drug: | | | |
| What was the nature of the 1. Drug less effective 2. Side-effect of drug 3. Effect of high dos 4. Idiosyncratic (allee 5. Drug-drug interac | e than expected (e.g. as a result og (specify)e for this patient in this circumstangic) re-action | ce | ittle) |
| ☐ 1. A specialist ☐ 5. Resident - MIR- | management the therapeutic re | | |
| Would a doctor using reason | onable medical judgement, pres ehand that this AE could occur? | cribe the drug | ☐ Yes ☐ No |

STUDY ON THE INCIDENCE OF ADVERSE EVENTS IN HOSPITAL CARE - PROJECT FIS P1021078

Based on the "Modular Adverse Events Review Form" Clinical Safety Research Unit, Imperial College, London

Patient Safety

D6 (cont'd) What was the cause of the drug-related injury? 1. No underlying cause (other than the patient's response) 2. Delay in the prescribing (specify) ☐ 3. Delay in administering (after prescribing) 4. Wrong drug prescribed (specify) ☐ 5. Right drug but wrong dose or length of treatment 6. Right drug but wrong route (specify) 7. Error in administration (describe) 8. Inadequate monitoring (describe) 9. Other (specify) How did these factors contribute to the AE? ☐ 1. Led to in inappropriate or inadequate treatment 2. Risk / benefit ratio of the treatment was not assessed / appreciated ☐ 3. Patient's degree of vulnerability was not recognised 4. Other (specify) Were there any other problems related to the management of iv fluids / blood? ☐ Yes ☐ No If so, specify

D7 AE ARISING FROM A RESUSCITATION PROCEDURE

| What was the condition which led to the need for resuscitation? | | |
|---|-------|------|
| 1. Cardiac arrest (cause) | | |
| 2. Respiratory Failure /arrest (cause) | | |
| ☐ 3. Coma (specify) | | |
| 4. Fits | | |
| 5. Bleeding (specify) | | |
| ☐ 6. Multiple trauma | | |
| 7. Metabolic disorder (e.g. Hypoglycaemia) (Specify) | | |
| 8. Overwhelming infection (specify) | | |
| 9. Other (specify) | | |
| The person responsible for caring for the patient during the resuscitation was: | | |
| 1. A specialist | | |
| 5. Resident - MIR- | | |
| 6. Other (specify) | | |
| Was there delay in dealing with the problem? | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |
| Is "yes", what was the reason? | | |
| 1. Staff not available | | |
| 2. Staff not competent | | |
| 3. Equipment not available | | |
| 4. Lack of suitable or needed drugs | | |
| 5. Lack of control (management) | | |
| ☐ 6. Other (specify) | | |
| Was there confusion regarding correct action to take? | | |
| If so, what was the reason? | | |
| 1 1. Inappropriate action | | |
| 5. Failure to obtain appropriate analyses / tests | | |
| | | |
| 6. Other (specify) | | |
| How did this contribute to the AE? | | |
| ☐ 1. Led to in inappropriate or inadequate treatment | | |
| 2. Risk / benefit ratio of the treatment was not assessed / appreciated | | |
| 3. Patient's degree of vulnerability was not recognised | | |
| 4. Other (specify) | | |
| Were there any other much lame related to the management of the matient | □ V | □ No |
| Were there any other problems related to the management of the patient | ∐ Yes | ∐ No |
| during resuscitation? | | |
| If "yes", give details. | | |
| | | |

6.

STAGE E: CAUSATIVE / CONTRIBUTORY FACTORS and PREVENTABILITY OF AE

E1 CAUSATIVE FACTORS

The occurrence of an AE and the actions or omissions of those involved may be influenced by many contributing factors. Many of these contributing factors can only be satisfactorily assessed by interviewing the staff involved in the care of the patient. Please indicate, where possible, likely causative factors.

Please rate each of the following factors according to its importance in the occurrence of this particular adverse event.

| | Totally unimportant 0 | Slightly important | Important 2 | Very important 3 |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1.1 | Patient characteristics Patient was not able to under | stand /communicate with t | the clinical/nursing team | 0 123 |
| | (e.g. deaf, stroke, language d | | • | s) |
| | Personality or social factors Comorbidity | | | |
| | Other patient characteristics (s | specify) | | |
| 2. | Task factors | | | 0 123 |
| 2.1 | New, untested or difficult task | or procedure | | |
| 2.2 | Evidence of lack of guidelines | • | | |
| 2.3 | Test results unavailable, difficu | ult to interpret or inaccurate | е | |
| | Poor task design / structure | | | |
| 2.5 | Other task factors (specify) | | | U Ш |
| 3. | Individual factors | | | 0 123 |
| 3.1 | Staff working outside their exp | ertise | | |
| 3.2 | Lack of knowledge of individua | als | | |
| | Lack of skill of individuals | | | |
| | Attitude / motivation problem | | | |
| | Long shift / under pressure | · · · | | |
| 3.6 | Other individual staff factors (s | specity) | | U Ш |
| 4. | Team factors | | | 0 123 |
| 4.1 | Poor teamwork | | | |
| 4.2 | Inadequate supervision | | | |
| 4.3 | Poor verbal communication | | | |
| | Inadequate handover | | | |
| | Poor written communication (e | • | | |
| 4.6 | Other team factors (specify) _ | | | 🗆 🗆 🗆 |
| 5. | Work environment | | | 0 123 |
| 5.1 | Defective or unavailable equip | ment | | |
| 5.2 | Problems with provision of (the | eatre list, lab tests, x-rays) | | |
| 5.3 | Inadequate functioning of hosp | | | |
| | (e.g. pharmacy, blood bank, h | | | |
| | Inadequate staffing at the time | | | |
| | Out of hours (time of day/day of | , | | |
| 5.6 | Other work environment factors | s (specity) | | 0 123 |
| | Organisational / Management | t factors | | |
| 6.1 | Lack of essential resources (E. | | | |
| | Poor co-ordination of overall se | • | | |
| 6.3 | Inadequate senior leadership | | | |
| 6.4 | Other organisational / manager | ment factors (specify) | | |

| 2. | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| 3. | | |
| | | |
| ASSESS THE DEGREE OF PREVENTABILTY OF THIS AE | | |
| In your judgement, is there some evidence that this AE was preventa | ıble? | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
| Rate on a 6-point scale the strength of evidence for preventability. | | |
| 1. No evidence | | |
| 2. Minimal probability | | |
| 3. Slight probability | | |
| 4. Moderate probability | | |
| 5. Highly probable | | |
| 6. Total evidence of preventability | | |
| Describe briefly the manner in which the AE could have been preven | ted | |
| Can you identify any reason(s) for the failure to prevent this AE? | | |
| | | |
| Can you identify any reason(s) for the failure to prevent this AE? | | |
| Can you identify any reason(s) for the failure to prevent this AE? | dge of the spec | sialty? |
| Can you identify any reason(s) for the failure to prevent this AE? PERTISE OF REVIEWER Is the reviewer's judgement limited or hampered by a lack of knowled Mark "Yes" it you think a specialist's review is necessary and indicate where the second | dge of the spec | ialty? |
| Can you identify any reason(s) for the failure to prevent this AE? PERTISE OF REVIEWER Is the reviewer's judgement limited or hampered by a lack of knowled Mark "Yes" it you think a specialist's review is necessary and indicate whilsting as many as necessary. Describe the judgement which is limited or hampered by the lack | dge of the specialty orof knowledge | cialty? |

REFERENCES

- ⁹ Steel K, Gertman PM, Crescenzi C. latrogenic illness on a general medical service at a university hospital. N Engl J Med 1981;304: 638-42.
- ¹⁰ Aranaz JM, Aibar C, Gea MT, León MT. Los efectos adversos en la asistencia hospitalaria. Una revisión crítica. Med Clín (Barc) 2004; 123(1): 21-5.
- ¹¹ Brennan TA, Leape LL, Laird NM, Hebert L, Localio AR, Lawthers AG, et al. Incidence of adverse events and negligence in hospitalized patients. Results of the Harvard Medical Practice Study I. N Engl J Med 1991;324:370-6.
- ¹² Leape LL, Brennan TA, Laird N, Lawthers AG, Localio AR, Barnes BA, et al. The nature of adverse events in hospitalized patients: Results of the Harvard Medical Practice Study II. N Engl J Med 1991;324:377-84.
- ¹³ Thomas EJ, Studdert DM, Burstin HR, Orav EJ, Zeena T, Williams EJ, et al. Incidence and types of adverse events and negligent care in Utah and Colorado. Med Care 2000;38:261-71.
- ¹⁴ Wilson RM, Runciman WB, Gibberd RW, Harrisson BT, Newby L, Hamilton JD. The quality in Australian Health-Care Study. Med J Aust 1995;163:458-71.
- ¹⁵ Vincent C, Neale G, Woloshynowych M. Adverse events in British hospitals: preliminary retrospective record review. BMJ 2001;322:517-9.
- ¹⁶ Schioler T, Lipczak H, Pedersen BL, Mogensen TS, Bech KB, Stockmarr A, et al.Incidence of adverse events in hospitals. A retrospective study of medical records. Ugeskr Laeger 2001;163(39):5370-8.
- ¹⁷ Davis P, Lay-Yee R, Schug S, Briant R, Scott A, Johnson S, et al. Adverse events regional feasibility study: indicative findings. N Z Med J 2001;114(1131):203-5.
- 18 Baker RG, Norton PG, Flintoft V, Blais R, Brown A, Cox J, et al. The Canadian Adverse Events Study: the incidence of adverse events among hospital patients in Canada. JAMC 2004;170:1678-86.
- 19 Forster AJ, Asmis TR, Clark HD, Saied GA, Code CC, Caughey SC, et al. Ottawa Hospital Patient Safety Study: Incidence and timing of adverse events in patients admitted to a canadian teaching hospital. Can Med Assoc 2004;170:1235-40
- 20 Healey M, Shackford S, Osler T, Rogers F, burns E. Complications in surgical patients. Archives of Surgery 2002;137: 611-18.

¹Leape LL, Berwick DM, Bates DW. What Practices Will Most Improve Safety? Evidence-Based Medicine Meets Patient Safety. JAMA 2002; 228: 501-7.

² Pescandola M, Weed DL. Causation in Epidemiology. J Epidemiol Community Health 2001; 55: 905-12.

³ Last JM. Diccionario de Epidemiología. Barcelona: Salvat, 1989.

⁴ Alberti KGMM. Medical errors: a common problem. BMJ 2001; 322: 501-2.

⁵ Barr D. Hazards of modern diagnosis and therapy - the price we pay -. JAMA 1955; 159:1452-

⁶ Moser R. Diseases of medical progress. N Engl J Med 1956; 255:606-14

⁷Schimmel EM. The hazards of hospitalization. Ann Intern Med 1964; 60:100-10.

⁸ Schimmel EM. The hazards of hospitalization. Qual Saf Health Care 2003; 12:58-64.

- 21 Michel P, Quenon J-L, de Sarasqueta AM, Scemama O. Comparison of three epidemiological methods for estimating adverse events and preventability rates in acute care hospitals. BMJ 2004; 328:199-204
- http://www.ccecqa.asso.fr/php/index.php?page=products&language=fr&cid=64&code=100. [Accedido el 21/12/2005].
- 23 Aranaz JM, Vitaller J. y Grupo de Estudio del Proyecto IDEA: Identificación de Efectos Adversos. De las complicaciones y efectos adversos a la gestión de los riesgos de la asistencia sanitaria. Estudios para la salud, nº 13. Generalitat Valenciana. Valencia, 2004.
- 24 http://www.dsp.umh.es/proyectos/idea/index.html. [Accedido el 21/12/2005].
- 25 World Health Organization. World Alliance for Patient Safety. Froward Programme 2005. Disponible en http://www.who.int/patientsafety/taxonomy/en/. [Accedido el 21/12/2005].
- 26 Aibar C, Aranaz JM. ¿Pueden evitarse los sucesos adversos relacionados con la atención hospitalaria? An Sis Sanit Navar 2003; 26 (2): 195-209.
- 27 Aranaz JM. Sucesos adversos relacionados con el uso del medicamento: ¿qué podemos aprender?. Med Clín (Barc) 2006; 126 (3): 97-8.
- 28 Otero MJ, Codina C, Tamés MJ, Pérez M, por el Grupo de trabajo Ruiz-Jarabo 2000. Errores de medicación: estandarización de la terminología y clasificación. Farm Hosp 2003;27:137-49.
- 29 Dovey SM, Meyers DS, Phillips Jr RL, Green LA, Fryer GE, Galliher JM et al. A preliminary taxonomy of medical errors in family practice. Qual Saf Health Care 2002; 11:233-8.
- 30 González-Hermoso F. Errores médicos o desviaciones en la práctica asistencial diaria. Cir Esp 2001; 69: 591-603.
- 31 Aranaz JM, Aibar C, Galán A, Limón R, Requena J, Álvarez EEet al. La asistencia sanitaria como factor de riesgo: los efectos adversos ligados a la práctica clínica. Gac Sanit. 2006; 20(supl 1) -en prensa-.
- 32 Orentlicher D. Medical malpractice. Treating the causes instead of the symptoms. Med Care 2000; 38: 247-9.
- 33 Aranaz JM por el Grupo de Estudio del Proyecto IDEA. Proyecto IDEA: Identificación de efectos adversos. Rev Calidad Asistencial 2004; 19 (suppl 1):14-8.
- 34 O'Neil AC, Petersen LA, Cook EF, Bates DB, Lee TH, Brennan TA. Physician reporting compared with medical-record review to identify adverse medical events. Ann Intern Med 1993;119:370-6.
- 35 Michel P, Quenon JL, Sarasqueta AM, Scemama O. L'estimation du risque iatrogène graves dans les établissements de santé en France : les enseignements d'une étude pilote dans la région Aquitaine. Etudes et Résultats 2003;219:1-8.
- 36 Thomas EJ, Petersen LA. Measuring adverse events. J Gen Intern Med 2003;18:61-7.
- 37 Michel P, Aranaz JM, Limón R, Requena J. Siguiendo la pista de los efectos adversos: Cómo detectarlos. Rev Calidad Asistencial, 2005; 20(4): 204-10.
- 38 Aranaz JM, Limón R, Requena J, Gea MT, Núñez V, Bermúdez MI, Vitaller J, Aibar C, Ruiz P, Grupo de trabajo del proyecto IDEA. Incidencia e impacto de los Efectos Adversos en dos hospitales. Rev Calidad Asistencial, 2005; 20(2): 53-60.

- 39 Richard F, Filali H, De Brouwere V. Les erreurs en médicine. Pourquoi et comment en parler? Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique, 2005; 53:315-35.
- 40 Owens, WD. ASA Phisycial Status Classification. Anesthesiology, 1978; 49:239-43.
- 41 Woloshynowych M, Neale G, Vincent C. Case record review of adverse events: a new approach. Qual Saf Health Care 2003;12:411-15.
- 42 Ley 16/2003, de 28 de mayo, de cohesión y calidad del Sistema Nacional de Salud [citado 5 Oct 2004). Disponible en: http://www.comt.es/es/docs/cohesion.pdf. Accedido el 21 de diciembre de 2005.
- 43 Hofer TP, Kerr EM, Hayward RA. What is an error?. Eff Clin Pract 2000; 3:1-10.
- 44 Hofer T, Hayward RA. Are Bad Outcomes from Questionable Clinical Decisions Preventable medical Errors? A Case of Cascade latrogenesis. Ann Intern Med 2002; 137(5): 327-34.
- 45 Wu AW, Cavanaugh TA, McPhee SJ, Lo B, Micco GP. To tell the truth: ethical and practical issues in disclosing medical mistakes to patients. J Gen Intern Med 1997; 12:770-5
- 46 Vincent C, Ennis M, Audley RJ. Medical accidents. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993.
- 47 Hartwig SC, Denger SD, Scheeneider PJ. Severity-indexed report-based medication errorreporting program. Am J Hosp Pharm 1991; 48:2611-6.
- 48 Bermejo B, García de Jalón J, Insausti J. Vigilancia y control de las infecciones nosocomiales: EPINE, VICONOS, PREVINE y ENVIN-UCI An Sis Sanit Navar 2000; 23 (supl 2): 37-47.
- 49 Garner JS, Jarvis WR, Emori TG, Horan TC, Hughes JM. CDC definitions for nosocomial infections, 1988. Am J infect control 1988;16:128-40 [Corr: Am J infect Control 1988;16:177]
- 50 Horan TC, Gaynes RP, Martone WJ, Jarvis WR, Emori TG. CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: A modification of CDC definitions of surgical wounds infections. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992;13:606-8.
- 51 Chiarello LA, Valenti WM. Visión global del control de infecciones hospitalarias. En Reese RE, Betts RF Eds. Un planteamiento práctico de las enfermedades infecciosas. Manual MSD. Madrid, 1991.
- 52 Kernodle DS, Kaiser AB. Infecciones quirúrgicas y relacionadas con traumatismos. En Mandell GL, Bennett JE, Dolin R. Enfermedades infecciosas. Principios y práctica. 4ª Ed. Ed. Panamericana. Madrid, 1997.
- 53 Magnussen CR. Infecciones de la piel y de los tejidos blandos. En Reese RE, Betts RF Eds. Un planteamiento práctico de las enfermedades infecciosas. Manual MSD. Madrid, 1991.
- 54 Martín MT, Codina C, Tuset M, Carné X, Nogué S, Ribas J. Problemas relacionados con la medicación como causa del ingreso hospitalario. Med Clin (Barc) 2002;118:205-10.
- 55 Michel P, Quenon JL, Djihoud A, Tricaud-Vialle S, Sarasqueta AM, Domecq S et al. Les événements indésirables graves liés aux soins observés dans les établissements de santé: premiers résultats d'une étude nationale. *Etudes et Résultats* 2005;398:1-15.
- 56 Tudela P, Mòdol JM, Rego MJ, Bonet M, Vilaseca B, Tor J. Error diagnóstico en urgencias: relación con el motivo de consulta, mecanismos y trascendencia clínica. *Med Clín (Barc)* 2005; 125 (10): 366-70.
- 57 Bates DW, Cullen DJ, Laird N, Petersen LA, Small SD, Servi D, et al. Incidence of adverse drug events and potential drug events. Implications for prevention. JAMA 1995; 274:29-34.
- 58 Otero MJ, Alonso P, Maderuelo JA, Garrido B, Domínguez-Gil A, Sánchez A. Acontecimientos adversos prevenibles causados por medicamentos en pacientes hospitalizados. *Med Clín (Barc)* 2006; 126 (3): 81-7.

- 59 Alcalde P, Dapena MD, Nieto MD, Fontecha BJ. Ingreso hospitalario atribuible a efectos adversos medicamentosos. *Rev Esp Geriatr Gerontol* 2001;36:340-4.
- 60 Otero MJ. Nuevas iniciativas para mejorar la seguridad de la utilización de los medicamentos en los hospitales. *Rev Esp Salud Pública* 2004;78:323-39.
- 61 Cohen MR, Smetzer JL. Risk analysis and treatmen. En Cohen MR ed. *Medication errors*. Washington DC. American Pharmaceutical Association, 1999.
- 62 Thomas EJ et al. The reability of Medical Record for Estimating Adverse Rates. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2002; 136:812-6.